

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



aQL525  
.U55  
1962  
Pt .5

**GENERAL CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**HOMOPTERA**

**FASCICLE VI**  
**CICADELLOIDEA**

**PART 5**  
**ULOPIDAE**



Growth Through Agricultural Progress

**Agricultural Research Service**  
**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

United States  
Department of  
Agriculture



NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
LIBRARY

Advancing Access to  
Global Information for  
Agriculture

# **GENERAL CATALOGUE**

## **OF THE**

# **HOMOPTERA**

### **FASCICLE VI**

### **CICADELLOIDEA**

### **PART 5**

### **ULOPIDAE**

By Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.

*State College of the University of North Carolina*

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N.C., Manuscript  
approved by the Station Director of Research, and catalogued  
as Paper No. 1455.

**Agricultural Research Service**  
**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Issued November 1962**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
CATALOG CARD NUMBER 28-7846

## INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It, therefore, should be as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species that are disease vectors or are suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace development in the field of their special interest. And finally, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should be relieved of publishing past records and duplicating synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary to record only synonymy that has been developed since the publication of the catalogue.

In this, as in other catalogues of the present series, the family is divided into genera, which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes that follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually, the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (\*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete, and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have



been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers of the original. In the few cases where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Authentic editions that have been republished have been entered as separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred.

Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to the mistakes, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transpositions of letters, to misspelled names of individuals, geographical locations, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group. The location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present-day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties that in the past have been designated



by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation regardless of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both species, to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences **31**: 135-140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook local lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phytopathological journals, and references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also, it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Ulopidae is the fifth part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, research analyst, North Carolina State College, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for 7 years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, Jr., North Carolina State College, and Dr. P. W. Oman, formerly in charge of the Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been

adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the fulgoroid families. References are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g., Fabricius 1802a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea, in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method of citation eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper, and thus saves time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that he would have approved its use for his catalogues.

The Family Ulopidae consists of 29 genera and 93 species. This family may be characterized as follows:

Small, brown leafhoppers. Dorsum of head and pronotum, and surface of fore wings with numerous pits and often with short, white setae. Head with antennal ledges prominent, curved; clypellus often long, narrow; transclypeal sulcus distinct; maxillary sutures usually present, not always distinct; eyes prominent, usually bulbous; ocelli absent or present in varying locations. Pronotum with a pair of anterolateral depressions; scutellum with a distinct sulcus. Fore wings occasionally greatly reduced; hind wings occasionally absent. Hind tibiae with macrosetae arising from elevated bases.

A number of species live near the ground at the base of grasses, rushes, and other plants, and some have been reported feeding at the surface on the roots. Many species are poor flyers, and in some the function of flight has been lost. Many are also poor jumpers.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

Family Ulopidae.....	Page 1
Subfamily Megophthalminae.....	7
Tribe Megophthalmini.....	13
Subfamily Cephalaelinae.....	38
Subfamily Ulopinae.....	50
Tribe Bobacellini.....	94

The species have been recorded from the following zoogeographic regions: 6 from the Nearctic Region, 1 from the Caribbean Region, 1 from the Neotropical Region, 20 from the Palearctic Region, 24 from the Ethiopian Region, 11 from the Oriental Region, 1 from the Malaysian Region, 24 from the Australian Region, and 5 from the Maorian Region.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, the country being considered the smallest unit, except in the case of large

countries, where states and provinces are the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

D. A. YOUNG, Jr.  
for

Z. P. METCALF

*Raleigh, North Carolina*  
July 1959



## Family **ULOPIDAE** Le Peletier and Serville

- Ulopides* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a : 602 [Key] :604 [Comparative note]  
 Le Peletier and Serville 1825b : 765, 766 [Listed]  
 Latreille 1830b : 200 [Listed]  
 Amyot and Serville 1843a : 557 *Group* [Described]  
 :648 [Listed]
- Laevipedes* Amyot and Serville 1843a : 553 *Race* [Described]  
*Ulopides* Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a : 14 [Listed]  
 Agassiz 1848a : 1106 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1848b : 755 [Notes]  
 Walker 1851b : 650 *Subtribe* [Catalogued]  
 Fairmaire 1855a : 140 [Key] :150 *Family* [Notes]
- Ulopidae Dohrn 1859a : 83 [Listed]  
 Walker 1860a : 18 [List of genera and species from Great Britain]  
 Fuss 1862a : 18 *Family* [List of species from Transylvania]  
 Morris 1865a : 111 [Listed]  
 Bellevoye 1866a : 143 (31) *Family* [Listed]  
 Kirschbaum 1868b : 14 *Subfamily* [Key]  
 Lethierry 1869a : 354 *Family* [Listed]
- Laevipedes* Walker 1870b : 276 *Tribe* [Listed]  
*Ulopida* [sic] Brischke 1871a : 13 *Family* [Listed]  
*Ulopides* Sahlberg 1871a : 72 *Tribe* [Key] :370 [Described]  
 Ulopidae Scott 1871e : 272 *Family* [Listed]  
*Ulopida* Fieber 1872a : 7 *Family* [List of genera and species from Europe]
- Ulopidae Lethierry 1874a : 260 (56) *Family* [Listed]  
*Ulopida* Fieber 1875a : 382 (95) *Family* [Key to genera from Europe] :329 (42) [Key]
- Ulopini* Puton 1875a : 126 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Europe]
- Ulopidae Douglas and Scott 1876a : 73 [Listed]  
*Ulopides* Glover 1878a : [1] [Listed]  
*Ulopini* Reiber and Puton 1880a : 58 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Alsace-Lorraine]
- Ulopida* Mayr 1881a : 90 (14) *Family* [Listed]  
 Ferrari 1882a : 101 (29) *Tribe* [Key, catalogued]



- Ulopides* Scudder 1882b: 331 [Listed]  
*Ulopidae* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [List of species from England]  
 Edwards 1884c: 714 [Listed]  
*Ulopini* Lomnicki 1884a: 233 [List of species from Poland]  
*Ulopida* Mayr 1884a: 13 *Family* [Key] :24 [Listed]  
*Ulopides* Fairmaire 1885a: 140 [Key] :150 *Family* [Notes]  
*Ulopida* Ferrari 1885b: 419 [Listed]  
*Ulopidae* Edwards 1886a: 45 [Key] :101 [Listed]  
*Ulopini* Puton 1886b: 76 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Dubois 1888a: 159 (63) [Listed]  
*Ulopidae* Buckton 1889a: 270 *Subtribe* [Listed]  
 Buckton 1890c: 90 [Listed]  
*Ulopides* Buckton 1890c: x1 [Described]  
 Hansen 1890a: 26, 28 [Listed]  
*Ulopida* Hansen 1890a: 29 [Listed]  
*Ulopidae* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [List of genera and species from Great Britain]  
*Ulopini* Fokker 1891a: 368 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Netherlands]  
 Duda 1892a: 30 *Tribe* [Listed]  
*Ulopida* Ferrari 1892a: 570 (22) [Listed]  
*Ulopidae* Van Duzee 1892d: 296 *Family* [Listed] :297 [Notes]  
*Ulopini* Bezzi 1893a: 109 (29) [Listed]  
*Ulopidae* Edwards 1894b: 16 *Family* [Key]  
 Edwards 1894d: 82 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 255 *Family* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from North America] Equals *Ulopides* Equals *Ulopida* Equals *Ulopini*  
 Van Duzee 1894e: 194 *Family* [Listed]  
*Ulopini* Wüstnei 1895a: 271 *Tribe* [Listed]  
*Ulopidae* Melichar 1896a: 1 *Family* [Key] :127 [Described, catalogued]  
*Ulopidi* Acloque 1897a: 359 [Key] :402 [Listed]  
*Ulopinæ* Baker 1897a: 76 [Listed]  
*Ulopidae* Oudemans 1897a: 288 [Described] :286 [Key]  
*Ulopini* Puton 1899a: 98 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]  
*Ulopides* Lameere 1900a: 122 *Family* [Key] :137 [Listed]  
*Ulopinæ* Montandon 1900a: 751 *Tribe* [List of species from Rumania]  
*Ulopini* Lambertie 1901a: 209 (81) *Tribe* [Listed]  
*Ulopidae* Leonardi 1901a: 116 *Family* [Key]

- Ulopini* Melichar 1901f: 5 [Notes]  
 Ulopidae Schouteden 1901b: 269 [List of species from Belgium]  
 Cobelli 1902a: 14 *Family* [Listed]  
*Ulopini* Graeffe 1903a: 55 (15) *Tribe* [Listed]  
 Hueber 1904a: 265 *Tribe* [Listed]  
 Hueber 1904b: 265 *Tribe* [Listed]  
*Ulopinæ* Kirkaldy 1906c: 306, 307 [Taxonomy]  
*Kahavaluinæ* Kirkaldy 1906c: 296, 306, 307 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy] :371 [Listed]  
*Ulopinæ* Matsumura 1906a: 71 (11) *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Ulopina* Oshanin 1906a: 46 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Ulopida* Equals *Ulopides* Equals *Ulopidae*  
 Ulopidae Butler 1907a: 56 [List of species from England]  
*Kahavaluinæ* Kirkaldy 1907d: 24 To *Megophthalmi* [error]  
*Ulopina* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of genera and species from Great Britain]  
 Ulopidae Puhlmann 1909a: 46 *Family* [Listed]  
*Ulopinæ* Jacobi 1910b: 123 *Subfamily* [A new species from Tanganyika]  
*Ulopini* Lambertie 1910a: 84 *Tribe* [Listed]  
 Ulopidae Horváth 1911b: 28 to *Jassidae*  
*Ulopida* Horváth 1911b: 28 to *Jassidae*  
*Ulopina* Haupt 1912b: 449 (4) *Subfamily* [List of species from Thuringia]  
*Ulopinæ* Jacobi 1912a: 30 [Listed] :32 *Subfamily* [a new genus and a new species from Africa] :40 [Comparative note]  
 Ulopidae Licent 1912a: 99, 108, 110, 128 [Morphology of digestive system] :139 [Ecology] :79, 84, 89, 103, 104, 106 [Listed]  
*Ulopinæ* Oshanin 1912a: 99 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Ulopidae Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 *Family* [Listed]  
*Ulopinæ* Melichar 1914a: 128 (2) *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Ulopidae Baker 1915a: 50 *Family* [Listed]  
 Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Listed]  
 Jensen-Haarup 1915a: 37 *Family* [Described] :35 [Key]  
*Ulopinæ* Oshanin 1916a: 78 *Subfamily* [Bibliography]  
 Ulopidae Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 69 *Family* [Described] :14 [Listed] :15 [Key]



- Ulopinae* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 [Key] :145 [Notes]
- Ulopidae* Baker 1923a: 354 [Described] :350 [Notes] :352 [Key] :355 [Comparative note]
- Ulopinae* Lindberg 1924a: 41 [Listed]
- Buchner 1925a: 127-128 *Subfamily* [Symbionts] :90 [Listed]
- Handlirsch 1925a: 1118 *Subfamily* [Key] :1112 [Described] Equals *Membracina* (in part) Equals *Ulopides* Equals *Ulopidae* (in part) Equals *Paropidae* [sic] (in part) Equals *Paropides* [sic] Equals *Ulopidi* Equals *Ulopida* Equals *Paropida* [sic] Equals *Ulopini* Equals *Paropini* [sic] Equals *Ulopina* Equals *Megophthalmina* Equals *Stenocotidae* (in part) Equals *Megophthalminae* Equals *Paropiidae*
- Ulopidae* Lindberg 1925a: 196 [a new genus and species from Egypt]
- Ulopina* Ivanov 1926a: 214 [Listed]
- Ulopinae* Naudé 1926a: 7 *Subfamily* [Described, key] :4 [Zoogeography]
- Ulopides* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 72 *Family* [Key] :88 [Listed]
- Ulopinae* Blöte 1927b: 4 *Subfamily* [Key] :139 [Key to genera]
- Blöte 1927d: 231 [Listed]
- Myers 1927a: 689 [Listed]
- Ulopidae* Perrier 1927a: 1318 *Family* [Described]
- Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 *Family* [Listed]
- Natvig 1928a: 200 [Described] :196 [Key]
- Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Taxonomy]
- Ulopinae* Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Phylogeny]
- Haupt 1929c: 237 *Subfamily* [Key]
- Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Naudé 1929c: 4 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ulopidae* Kato 1930d: 41 [Notes]
- Ulopinae* de Seabra 1930a: 324 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- de Seabra 1930b: 243 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 4 [Notes] :6 [Listed]
- Ulopidae* Brues and Melander 1932a: 116 [Key]
- Enderlein 1932a: 191 [Key]
- Kato 1932a: 139 *Family* [Listed]
- Ulopidi* Acloque 1934a: 402 [Listed] :359 [Key]
- Ulopidae* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 132 *Family* [Listed]
- Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed]

- Ulopinæ* Haupt 1935a: 159 *Subfamily* [Described]  
*Ulopides* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 72 *Family* [Key] :88 [Listed]  
*Ulopidae* Evans 1936a: 47 *Family* [A new genus from Australia]  
                   Evans 1936b: 69 [Notes]  
                   Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]  
*Kahavaluinæ* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]  
*Ulopidae* Ribaut 1936b: 4, 6 [Morphology of thorax] :8, 9  
                   [Morphology of legs]: 14 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :23 *Family* [Key]  
                   Sidorskii 1937a: 155, 170, 204 [List of species from Russia]  
                   Evans 1938a: 12 [Listed]  
*Ulopinæ* Evans 1938c: 21 [Notes, taxonomy]  
*Ulopidae* Evans 1938c: 47 [Described, comparative note] :49;  
                   1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] :50 [Notes, ecology] :28 [Morphology of head] :20, 21 [Taxonomy] :53 [Zoogeography]  
                   Sidorski 1938a: 125 *Family* [Listed]  
                   Evans 1939a: 44 [A new genus and new species from Australia]  
                   Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]  
                   Portevin 1939a: 269 [Key] :276 [Listed]  
*Ulopinæ* de Seabra 1939c: 170 *Subfamily* [List of species from Portugal]  
*Ulopidae* Wagner 1939a: 134 [Listed]  
                   Wagner 1941a: 147 [Listed]  
                   Evans 1942a: 29 [A new genus with new species from Tasmania]  
*Ulopinæ* de Seabra 1942a: 8 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Ulopidae* Franz 1943a: 376 *Family* [Ecology of species from Austria]  
                   Holgersen 1944b: 210 *Family* [List of species from Norway] :217 [Listed]  
                   Jacobi 1944a: 41 *Family* [A new species from Fukiên]  
                   Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]  
                   Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 51 [Listed]  
*Ulopinæ* Evans 1946b: 43 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]  
*Ulopidae* Moosbrugger 1946a: 69 [Listed]  
                   Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]  
                   Ossiannilsson 1946c: 24 *Family* [Key] :7 [Listed]  
                   :80 [Described]  
                   Evans 1947a: 121 [Taxonomy]

- Ulopinae* Evans 1947a: 117 [Described] :106 *Subfamily*  
[Listed] :112, 121, 126, 146 [Taxonomy]
- Kahavaluinae* Evans 1947a: 121 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
- Ulopinae* Evans 1947c: 140 [Notes]
- Ulopidae* Lindberg 1947a: 25 [Catalogue of genera and species  
from Finland] :71 [List of genera and species  
from Finland]
- Ulopinae* Evans 1948b: 498 [Taxonomy] :503 [Notes]
- Ulopidae* Lasso y Lacha 1948a: 687 *Family* [Listed]  
Lindberg 1948b: 131 [List of species from Cyprus]  
Ossiannilsson 1948a: 8 [List of species from Sweden]  
Lindberg 1949a: 34 [List of species from the Balkan  
Peninsula]
- Ulopinae* Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]  
Oman 1949a: 4 [Listed]
- Ulopidae* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 80 *Family* [Stridulation of  
species from Sweden]
- Ulopinae* China 1950a: 243 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Kramer 1950a: 68 [Notes]
- Ulopidae* Lallemand 1950b: 95 *Family* [Listed]
- Ulopinae* Evans 1951a: 4 [Taxonomy]
- Ulopides* Evans 1951a: 4 [Taxonomy]
- Ulopidae* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 5 *Family* [Key] :32 [Listed]  
Metcalf 1951a: 11 *Family* [Phylogeny]  
Ossiannilsson 1951c: 11 *Family* [List of species from  
Estonia]  
Pesson 1951a: 1516 *Family* [Notes] :1524 [Compara-  
tive note] :1507 [Listed]  
Synave 1951b: 185 [List of species from Belgium]
- Ulopinae* Wagner 1951a: 35 [Key] :42 [Phylogeny]  
Wagner 1951b: 13 [Listed]  
Fischer 1952a: 112 [List of species from Swabia]
- Ulopidae* Obenberger 1952a: 24 [Listed]  
Villiers 1952a: 222 To *Aethalionidae* [error]
- Ulopinae* Mathur 1953a: 157 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ulopides* Mathur 1953a: 157 *Division* [Listed]
- Ulopidae* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 149 [Key]
- Ulopinae* Dlabola 1954a: 143 *Subfamily* [Key, key to tribes,  
catalogued]
- Ulopidae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 43 *Family* [Catalogue of genera  
and species from Japan] :2 [Listed]
- Ulopinae* Evans 1954a: 87 [Review of genera and species from  
Madagascar] :133 [Zoogeography]

- Ulopidae Gomez-Menor 1954a: 10 *Family* [Key]  
 Smreczyński 1954a: 102 [Listed]  
*Ulopinae* China 1955a: 203 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 Evans 1955a: 4 [Listed] :6 [Notes]  
 Evans 1955b: 4 [Listed]  
 Ulopidae Wagner 1955a: 170 (10) [Listed]

### Subfamily MEGOPHTHALMINAE Kirkaldy

- Paropidae* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 83 [List of genera and species]  
 Walker 1860a: 18 [List of genera and species from  
 Great Britain]  
 Fuss 1862a: 18 *Family* [Listed]  
*Paropiidae* Marshall 1865g: 82 [Notes]  
 Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed]  
*Paropidae* [sic] Fieber 1866a: 500 *Family* [Described, key to general]  
 :514 [Listed]  
 Dallas 1867a: 570 *Family* [Listed]  
 Kirschbaum 1868b: 14 *Subfamily* [Key]  
*Paropida* [sic] Brischke 1871a: 13 *Family* [Listed]  
*Paropides* [sic] Sahlberg 1871a: 373 *Tribe* [Described] Equals *Paro-*  
*pidae* [sic] :72 [Key]  
*Paropida* [sic] Fieber 1872a: 7 *Family* [List of genera and species  
 from Europe]  
*Paropidae* [sic] Lethierry 1874a: 260 (56) *Family* [Listed]  
*Paropida* [sic] Fieber 1875a: 330 (43) *Family* [Key] :384 (97)  
 [Key to genera from Europe]  
*Paropini* [sic] Puton 1875a: 127 *Tribe* [List of genera and species  
 from Europe]  
*Paropiidae* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 73 [Listed]  
*Paropini* [sic] Reiber and Puton 1880a: 58 *Tribe* [List of genera  
 and species from Alsace-Lorraine]  
*Paropida* [sic] Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) *Family* [Listed]  
 Ferrari 1882a: 102 (30) *Tribe* [Catalogued] :101  
 (29) [Key]  
*Paropiidae* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [List of species from England]  
 Edwards 1884c: 714 [Listed]  
*Paropini* [sic] Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [List of species from Poland]  
*Paropida* [sic] Mayr 1884a: 14 *Family* [Key] :24 [Listed]  
*Paropina* [sic] Atkinson 1885b: 91 (18) *Subfamily* [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Paropida* [sic] Equals *Paropides* [sic]  
*Paropida* [sic] Ferrari 1885b: 419 [Listed]  
*Paropiidae* Edwards 1886a: 45 [Key] :103 [Listed]



- Paropini* [sic] Puton 1886b: 77 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Ragusa 1887a: 186 *Tribe* [Listed]  
 Dubois 1888a: 159 (63) [Listed]
- Paropides* [sic] Buckton 1890c: x1 [Described] :xxxiv *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Paropidae* [sic] Buckton 1890c: 92 [Listed]
- Paropides* [sic] Hansen 1890a: 28 [Listed]
- Paropida* [sic] Hansen 1890a: 29 [Listed]
- Paropiidae* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [List of genera and species from Great Britain]
- Paropini* [sic] Fokker 1891a: 369 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Netherlands]
- Paropina* [sic] Oshanin 1891a: 53 [Listed]
- Paropini* [sic] Duda 1892a: 30 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Paropida* [sic] Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed]
- Paropini* [sic] Bezzi 1893a: 109 (20) [Listed]
- Paropiidae* Luff 1893a: 208 [List of species from Guernsey]
- Paropida* [sic] Olivi 1893a: 141 *Family* [Listed]
- Paropiidae* Edwards 1894b: 16 *Family* [Key]  
 Edwards 1894d: 84 *Family* [Notes]
- Paropini* [sic] Wüstnei 1895a: 271 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Paropidae* [sic] Melichar 1896a: 130 *Family* [Described, catalogued]  
 :1 [Key]
- Paropiinae* Baker 1897a: 76 [Listed]
- Pauropidae* Oudemans 1897a: 286 [Key]  
 [sic]
- Paropidae* Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Listed]  
 [sic]
- Paropini* [sic] Melichar 1899b: 183 [Listed]  
 Puton 1899a: 98 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]
- Paropides* [sic] Lameere 1900a: 122 [Key] :138 *Family* [Listed]
- Paropinae* [sic] Montandon 1900a: 750 *Tribe* [List of species from Rumania]
- Paropidae* [sic] Strobl 1900a: 208 *Family* [Listed]
- Paropini* [sic] Lambertie 1901a: 209 (81) *Tribe* [Listed]
- Paropidae* [sic] Leonardi 1901a: 116 *Family* [Key]
- Paropini* [sic] Melichar 1901f: 5 [Notes]
- Paropidae* [sic] Cobelli 1902a: 14 *Family* [Listed]
- Paropini* [sic] Graeffe 1903a: 55 (15) *Tribe* [Listed]  
 Hueber 1904a: 265 *Tribe* [Listed]  
 Hueber 1904b: 265 *Tribe* [Listed]

- Megophthal-  
minae Kirkaldy 1906c: 296, 306, 307 [Taxonomy]
- Paropinae* [sic] Matsumura 1906a: 74 (11) *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Megophthal-*  
*mina* Oshanin 1906a: 47 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, cata-  
logue of genera and species from the Palearctic  
Region] Equals *Paropida* [sic] Equals *Paro-*  
*pides* [sic] Equals *Paropini* [sic] Equals *Paro-*  
*pidae* [sic]
- Paropiidae* Butler 1907a: 56 [List of species from England]
- Megophthal-*  
*mini* Kirkaldy 1907d: 24 [Key] Equals *Kahavaluinae*  
[error] :89 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Megophthal-*  
*mina* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of genera and  
species from Great Britain]
- Paropini* [sic] Lambertie 1910a: 84 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Paropidae* [sic] Horváth 1911b: 28 To *Jassidae*
- Paropiidae* Horváth 1911b: 28 To *Jassidae*
- Paropida* [sic] Horváth 1911b: 28 To *Jassidae*
- Megophthal-*  
*mina* Haupt 1912b: 449 (4) *Subfamily* [List of species  
from Thuringia]
- Paropini* [sic] Jacobi 1912a: 33 [Comparative note]
- Paropidae* [sic] Licent 1912a: 99, 110, 128 [Morphology of digestive  
system] :139 [Ecology] :79, 84, 89, 103 [Listed]
- Megophthal-  
minae Matsumura 1912a: 27 *Subfamily* [A new genus and  
new species from Japan]
- Oshanin 1912a: 99 *Subfamily* [List of genera and  
species from the Palearctic Region] Equals  
*Paropides* [sic]
- Schmidt 1912g: 153 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Paropidae* [sic] Crumb 1913a: 130 *Family* [Key] :131 [Key to ge-  
nera]
- Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 *Family* [Listed]
- Megophthal-  
minae Melichar 1914a: 128 (2) *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Paropinae* [sic] Van Duzee 1914a: 51 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Megophthal-  
minae Baker 1915a: 50 *Subfamily* Equals *Paropiidae*
- Baker 1915b: 192 *Subfamily* [Key] :193 [Key to ge-  
nera]
- Paropina* [sic] Baker 1915b: 189 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Paropidae* [sic] Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Listed]
- Jensen-Haarup 1915a: 37 *Family* [Described] :35  
[Key]
- Megophthal-  
minae Schumacher 1915a: 91 *Subfamily* [Listed]

- Paropinae* [sic] Navas 1916a: 25 *Subfamily* Equals *Megophthalminae* [sic] *Subfamily*
- Megophthalminae* Oshanin 1916a: 78 *Subfamily* [Bibliography] Equals *Stenocotinae* [in part]
- Paropinae* [sic] Van Duzee 1916a: 63 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from North America] Equals *Koebeliinae* [in part] Equals *Megophthalminae*
- Van Duzee 1917b: 569 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Paropidae* [sic] Equals *Paropidea* [sic] Equals *Koebeliidae* [in part] Equals *Megophthalminae*
- Fenton 1918b: 244; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated]
- Paropidae* [sic] Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 14 *Family* [Listed] :15 [Key] :71 [Described]
- Paropinae* [sic] Lawson 1920a: 30, 31 *Subfamily* [Zoogeography] :36 [Phylogeny illustrated] :40 [Morphology] :54 [Key]
- Megophthalminae* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 *Subfamily* [Key] :145 [Notes]
- Paropiidae* Baker 1923a : 350, 351, 354 [Notes] :352 [Key] :354 Equals *Megophthalmidae* :355 [Comparative note]
- Paropiinae* Myers 1923a: 408 [Key]
- Paropinae* [sic] Buys 1924a: 7 *Subfamily* [Key]
- Megophthalminae* Lindberg 1924a: 41 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Buchner 1925a: 128-129 *Subfamily* [Symbionts] :90 [Listed]
- Megophthalmidae* Haupt 1925a: 12 *Family* [Listed]
- Megophthalminae* [sic] Kupka 1925a: 105 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Megophthalminae* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 *Subfamily* [Listed] :213 [Comparative note] :214 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Paropiinae* Tillyard 1926d: 163 *Subfamily* [Notes] Equals *Megophthalminae*
- Paropinae* [sic] Downes 1927a: 17 *Subfamily* [List of Species from British Columbia]
- Paropiinae* Myers 1927a: 689 [Listed]
- Paropidae* [sic] Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 *Family* [Listed]



- Paropinae* Dozier 1928a: 9 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
[sic]
- Paropidae* Natvig 1928a: 196 [Key] :202 [Described]  
[sic]
- Paropiinae* Haupt 1929b: 1074 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]  
Haupt 1929c: 242 *Subfamily* [Key] :247 [Key to tribes]
- Megophthalminae* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Paropiinae* Haupt 1930a: 156, 157, 158 *Subfamily* [Comparative notes]
- Megophthalminae* de Seabra 1930a: 325 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Paropiidae* Brues and Melander 1932a: 114 [Key] Equals *Megophthalmidae*
- Paropidae* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 132 *Family* [Listed]  
[sic]
- Megophthalmidae* Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed]
- Paropiini* Haupt 1935a: 163 *Tribe* [Key] :165 [Listed]
- Paropiinae* Wu 1935a: 67 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China] Equals *Megophthalmina* Equals *Paropida* [sic] Equals *Paropides* [sic] Equals *Paropini* [sic] Equals *Paropidae* [sic]
- Megophthalminae* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phlogeny]
- Paropidae* Merino 1936a: 315 [Phlogeny]  
[sic]
- Paropiinae* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]  
[sic]
- Paropiidae* China 1938b: 193 *Family* [List of genera and species from Great Britain]  
Evans 1938b: 7 [Described]  
Evans 1938c: 49; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] :21, 32 [Taxonomy] :47, 50 [Notes] :53 [Zoogeography]
- Megophthalminae* Evans 1938c: 31 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] Equals *Paropiidae*
- Megophthalmidae* Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]  
[sic]

- Megophthalminae de Seabra 1939c: 170 *Subfamily* [List of species from Portugal]  
Oman 1941a: 203 [Notes]
- Paropinae* [sic] Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
- Megophthalminae de Seabra 1942a: 8 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
Oman 1943c: 16 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Paropidae* [sic] Holgersen 1944b: 210, 217 *Family* [Listed]
- Paropiidae* Jacobi 1944a: 46 *Family* [Described]
- Megophthalmidae* Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]
- Paropinae* [sic] Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 Equals *Paropiidae*
- Paropinae* [sic] De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]
- Megophthalmidae* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 7 [Listed] :25 [Key] :79 *Family* [Described]
- Megophthalmmini* Evans 1947a: 106, 118, 123 [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography] :116 *Tribe* [Key] :122 [Described, zoogeography]
- Megophthalminae Evans 1947a: 123 [Taxonomy] Equals *Paropiinae*
- Paropiini* Evans 1947a: 123 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
- Paropiinae* Evans 1947a: 123, 133, 135 [Taxonomy]
- Paropiidae* Evans 1947a: 123 [Taxonomy]
- Megophthalmmini* Evans 1947c: 140 [Listed]
- Megophthalmidae* Lindberg 1947a: 26 [Catalogue of genera and species from Finland] :71 [List of genera and species from Finland]  
Metcalf 1947a: 158, 163 [Zoogeography]
- Paropidae* [sic] Lasso y Lacha 1948a: 687 [Listed]
- Paropiidae* Lindberg 1948b: 133 [List of species from Cyprus]
- Megophthalmidae* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 8 [List of species from Sweden]
- Paropiidae* Zachvatkin 1948a: 167 [Key] :171 [Listed]
- Paropiini* Fagel 1949a: 146 [List of species from Belgium]
- Megophthalmidae* Lindberg 1949a: 35 [List of species from the Balkan Peninsula]
- Paropiinae* Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]
- Megophthalminae Oman 1949a: 4 [Notes] :9 [Food plants] :18 [Parasites] :27 [Key] :34 *Subfamily* [Described]
- Megophthalmidae* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 36 *Family* [Listed] :78 [Stridulation of species from Sweden]
- Megophthalminae China 1950a: 243 *Subfamily* [Listed]

- Megophthalmini* Evans 1951a: 4, 5 [Taxonomy]
- Paropidae* [sic] Gomez-Menor 1951a: 5 *Family* [Key]
- Paropiidae* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 32 [Listed]
- Megophthalminae* Wagner 1951a: 33 [Key] :42 [Phylogeny]  
Wagner 1951b: 13 [Listed]  
Fischer 1952a: 109 [List of species from Swabia]
- Paropiidae* Obenberger 1952b: 24 [Listed]
- Megophthalminae* Ribaut 1952a: 401 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from France] :13 [Key] :6, 11 [Morphology]
- Paropiidae* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 149 [Key] Equals *Megophthalmidae*
- Megophthalmini* Dlabola 1954a: 143 *Tribe* [Key] :144 [Notes, review of genera and species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]
- Paropiidae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 43 *Family* [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Megophthalmidae* :2 [Listed]
- Megophthalmini* Evans 1954a: 87 [Listed]
- Paropidae* [sic] Gomez-Menor 1954a: 9 *Family* [Key]
- Megophthalmidae* Smreczyński 1954a: 102 [Listed]
- Megophthalminae* China 1955a: 202, 203 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Megophthalmini* Evans 1955a: 5, 6 [Listed]  
Evans 1955b: 4 [Listed]

### Tribe MEGOPHTHALMINI Metcalf

- Paropini* [sic] Navas 1916a: 25 *Tribe* Equals *Megalophthalmmini* [sic] *Tribe*
- Paropiini* Haupt 1929c: 247 *Tribe* [Key] :248 [Key to genera from Europe]
- Megophthalminae* [sic] Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
- Megophthalminae* Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]
- Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed]
- Megophthalmini* Oman 1949a: 34 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera]

Genus **Megophthalmus** Curtis

HAPLOTYPE *Megophthalmus bipunctatus* [n. sp.] Curtis 1833a : 193

TYPE [*Megophthalmus*] *bipunctatus* Kirkaldy 1910d : 178

TYPE *M*[*megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Oshanin 1912a : 99

TYPE *Megophthalmus bipunctatus* Oman 1941a : 203

TYPE *Megophthalmus bipunctatus* Evans 1947a : 123

TYPE [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* China 1950a : 243

TYPE *Cicada scanica* Ribaut 1952a : 402

TYPE *M*[*megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Dlabola 1954a : 145

[*Paropia* Germar]

[HAPLOTYPE *Ulopa scanica* Germar 1833a : 181]

[TYPE *Paropia scutata* Blanchard 1840a : 196]

[TYPE *Ul*[*opa*] *scanica* Westwood 1840b : 116]

[TYPE *Paropia scutata* Blanchard 1850b : 196]

[TYPE [*Paropia*] *scanica* Kirkaldy 1901d : 178]

[TYPE *P*[*aropia*] *scanica* Haupt 1929c : 248]

[TYPE *P*[*aropia*] *scanica* Haupt 1935a : 165]

[TYPE *Ulopa scanica* Oman 1941a : 203]

[TYPE *Ulopa scanica* Evans 1947a : 123]

**Megophthalmus** Curtis 1829a : 193 [nom. nud.] [Listed]

Curtis 1833a : 193 [gen. n.]

*Paropia*

Germar 1833a : 181 [gen. n., key]

Burmeister 1835a : 113 [Described] Equals *Coelidia*

Germ. [in part] Equals *Ulopa* Fall. [in part]

:105 [Key, zoogeography]

Herrich-Schäffer 1835a : 116 [List of species] Equals

*Coelidia* Germ. [in part] Equals *Ulopa* Fall.

[in part] :40 [Key] :72 [Listed]

**Megophthalmus** Curtis 1837a : 223 [Listed]

*Paropia*

Labram and Imhoff 1838a : [1] [Described]

[*Paropia*]

Burmeister 1839b : [6] [Comparative note]

*Paropia*

Blanchard 1840a : 196 [Described] Equals *Caelidia*

[sic] Germ. [in part] Equals *Ulopa* Fall. [in part]

Burmeister 1840a : [1] [Described]

Herrich-Schäffer 1840a : 382 [Listed]

Westwood 1840b : 116 [Described] Equals *Megophthalmus* Curt.

Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a : 14 [Listed]

**Megophthalmus** Agassiz, Erickson, and Germar 1842a : 12 [Listed]



- Paropia* Blanchard 1845a: 420 [Described] :425 [Listed]  
 Agassiz 1848a: 792 [Listed]
- Megophthalmus Agassiz 1848a: 656 [Listed]
- Paropia* Blanchard 1850a: 196 [Described, catalogued]  
 Equals *Caelidia* [sic] Germ. [in part] Equals  
*Ulopa* Fall. [in part]  
 Hardy 1850a: 430 [Listed]  
 Signoret 1850c: 501 [Listed]  
 Spinola 1850a: 58 [Key]  
 Walker 1851b: 845 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada*  
 Fall. (in part) Equals *Coelidia* Germ. (in part)
- Megophthalmus Walker 1851b: 844 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* Fall.  
 (in part) Equals *Paropia* Hardy
- Paropia* de Graaf and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1854a: 183  
 [Listed]
- [Megophthal- Stål 1856a: 68 [Comparative note]  
 mus]
- Paropia* Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Comparative note, zoogeog-  
 raphy]  
 Dohrn 1859a: 83 [List of species]
- Megophthalmus Dohrn 1859a: 83 [List of species]
- Paropia* Signoret 1859a: 47, 48 [Listed]
- [*Paropia*] Stål 1859b: 289 [Comparative note]
- Megophthal- Walker 1860a: 18 [List of species from Great  
 mus Britain]
- Paropia* de Graaf, Six and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a:  
 81 [Listed]  
 Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Listed]
- Megophthal- Marshall 1864a: 152 [Key]  
 mus Marshall 1865g: 82 [Notes, catalogued] Equals  
*Paropia* Germ.
- Paropia* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed]  
 Bellevoye 1866a: 145 (33) [Listed]  
 Fieber 1866a: 500 [Key] :514 [Listed]  
 Dallas 1867a: 574 [Comparative note] :570 [Listed]  
 Kirschbaum 1868b: 14 [Key] :69 [Listed]  
 Signoret 1868a: 60, 61 [Listed]  
 Lethierry 1869a: 356 [Listed]
- Megophthal- Oshanin 1870a: 52 Equals *Paropia* Germ.  
 mus
- Paropia* Brischke 1871a: 13 [Listed]
- Megophthal- Oshanin 1871b: 33 Equals *Paropia* Germ.  
 mus

- Paropia* Sahlberg 1871a: 373 [Described, catalogued] :72 [Key] :54 [Listed]
- Megophthalmus Fieber 1872a: 7 [List of species from Europe] Equals *Coelidia* Germ. [error] Equals *Ulopa* Fall. [in part] Equals *Paropia* Germ.
- Paropia* Lethierry 1874a: 260 (56) [Listed]
- Raddatz 1874a: 86 [Listed]
- Blanchard 1875a: 420 [Described] :425 [Listed]
- Megophthalmus Fieber 1875a: 385 (98); pl. 11, figs. 32, 33 [Key, illustrated] Equals *Paropia* Germ.
- Paropia* Kittel 1875a: 5 [List of species from Bavaria]
- Megophthalmus Puton 1875a: 127 [List of species from Europe] Equals *Paropia* Germ.
- Douglas and Scott 1876a: 73 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Great Britain]
- Reiber and Puton 1880a: 58 [List of species from Alsace-Lorraine]
- Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed]
- Ferrari 1882a: 102 (30) [Catalogued] Equals *Paropia*
- Scudder 1882b: 191 [Listed]
- Paropia* Scudder 1882b: 234 [Listed]
- Megophthalmus Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]
- Mayr 1884a: 25 [Described] Equals *Paropia* Germ.
- Paropia* Atkinson 1885b: 91 (18) [Comparative note]
- Megophthalmus Ivanoff 1885a: 100 (18) [Key] :122 (40) [Listed]
- Edwards 1886a: 103; pl. II, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]
- Puton 1886b: 77 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Paropia* Germ.
- Then 1886a: 20 [Listed]
- Brancsik 1887a: 56 [Listed]
- Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed]
- Dubois 1888a: 159 (63) [Listed]
- Buckton 1890c: 92 [Described]
- Paropia* Hansen 1890a: 19 [Morphology] :39 [Morphology of antenna] :68 [Taxonomy]
- Megophthalmus Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [List of species from Great Britain]
- Fokker 1891a: 369 [List of species from the Netherlands]
- Oshanin 1891a: 53 [Listed]
- Coubeaux 1892a: 34 (1) [Listed]

- Dominique 1892a: 118 [Listed]  
 Duda 1892a: 30 Equals *Paropia* Germ.  
 Spitzner 1892a: 28 [Listed]  
 Bezzi 1893a: 109 (29) [Listed]  
 Olivi 1893a: 141 [Listed]  
 Edwards 1894b: pl. 1, fig. 27 [Illustrated]  
 Edwards 1894d: 84 [Described]  
 Wüstnei 1895a: 271 Equals *Paropia* Germ.  
 Melichar 1896a: 130 [Described, catalogued]  
 Horváth 1897c: 52 [List of species from Hungary]  
 Puton 1899a: 98 [List of species from the Palearctic  
 Region] Equals *Paropia* Germ.  
*Paropia* Hansen 1900a: 120 [Morphology of antenna]  
*Megophthalmus* Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Listed]  
 Lameere 1900a: 138 [Described]  
 Strobl 1900a: 208 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1901d: 178 [Listed]  
*Paropia* Kirkaldy 1901d: 178 To *Megophthalmus*.  
*Megophthalmus* Lambertie 1901a: 209 (81) Equals *Paropia* Germ.  
 Cobelli 1902a: 14 [Listed]  
 Dominique 1902a: 218 [Listed]  
 Graeffe 1903a: 55 (15) [Listed]  
*Paropia* Hansen 1903b: 64 [Taxonomy]  
*Megophthalmus* Hueber 1904a: 265 Equals *Paropia* Germ.  
 Hueber 1904b: 265 Equals *Paropia* Germ.  
*Paropia* Kirkaldy 1905c: 307 [Listed]  
*Megophthalmus* Morley 1905b: 26 [List of species from England]  
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 371 [Comparative note]  
 Matsumura 1906a: 74 (11) Equals *Paropia* Germ.  
 Oshanin 1906a: 47 [Catalogued, catalogue of species  
 from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Paropia*  
 Germ.  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]  
*Paropia* Kirkaldy 1908b: 13 [Listed]  
*Megophthalmus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of species  
 from Great Britain]  
 Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed]  
 Lambertie 1910a: 84 Equals *Paropia* Germ.  
 Haupt 1912b: 449 (4) [List of species from  
 Thuringia]  
 Jacobi 1912a: 33 [Comparative note]  
 Matsumura 1912a: 27 [Comparative note]  
 Oshanin 1912a: 99 [List of species from the Pale-  
 arctic Region] Equals *Paropia* Germ.



- Megophthalmus* Schmidt 1912g: 153 [Listed]  
[sic]
- Megophthalmus* Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed]  
Baker 1915b: 189 Equals *Paropia* :194 [Comparative note] :193 [Key] :189, 190, 191 [Taxonomy]  
Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Listed]
- Paropia* Navás 1916a: 25 [Catalogued] Equals *Megalophthalmus* [sic] Curt.
- Megophthalmus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 71 [Described] Equals *Paropia* Germ.  
Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143, 145 [Listed]
- Paropia* Metcalf 1921a: 237 [Catalogued]  
Baker 1923a: 362 [Comparative note] :346, 351, 354, 355 [Notes]
- Megophthalmus* Baker 1923a: 346 [Notes]  
Lindberg 1924a: 41 [List of species]  
Buchner 1925a: 128, 130, 132, 206, 210, 218 [Symbionts]  
Handlirsch 1925a: 1122 [Listed]  
Haupt 1925a: 12 [Listed]
- Megophthalmus* Kupka 1925a: 105 [Listed]  
[sic]
- Megophthalmus* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 205 [Comparative note]  
Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 88 [Listed]
- Paropia* Tillyard 1926c: 8 [Phylogeny] Equals *Megophthalmus*  
Tillyard 1926d: 163 Equals *Megophthalmus*
- Megophthalmus* Blöte 1927b: 139 [Key] :140 [Listed]  
Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Listed]  
Sherborn 1928a: 3949 [Catalogued]  
Sherborn 1928a: 3949 [nom. nud., catalogued]
- Paropia* Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]  
Haupt 1929c: 247 [Zoogeography] Equals *Megophthalmus* Curt. :248 [Key] Equals *Megophthalmus* Curt.
- Megophthalmus* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [List of species from Italy]  
*Paropia* Sherborn 1929b: 4765 [Catalogued]
- Megophthalmus* Buchner 1930a: 527 [Symbionts]  
*Paropia* Haupt 1930a: 157 [Comparative note]
- Megophthalmus* de Seabra 1930a: 325 [Listed]  
Schulze, Kükenhal and Heider 1931b: 2009 [Catalogued]
- Paropia* Brues and Melander 1932a: 114; figs. 187, 188 [Zoogeography illustrated] Equals *Megophthalmus*

- Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933b: 2538 [Catalogued]
- Haupt 1935a: 165 [Described] Equals *Megophthalmus* Fall: 163; fig. 302 [Illustrated]
- Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed]
- Megophthalmus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 88 [Listed]
- Paropia* Wagner 1935a: 12 Equals *Megophthalmus* Curt.
- Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
- Kuntze 1937a: 358 [Ecology of species for Mecklenburg]
- Kuntze 1937b: 25 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
- Megophthalmus* China 1938b: 193 [List of species from Great Britain]
- Paropia* Kontkanen 1938a: 29 [Ecology of species from Finland]
- Struve 1939a: 93 [List of species from Borkum]
- Wagner 1939a: 135 Equals *Megophthalmus* Curt.
- Neave 1940a: 617 [Catalogued]
- Megophthalmus* Neave 1940a: 81 [Catalogued]
- Paropia* Evans 1941d: 121 [Taxonomy]
- Megophthalmus* Oman 1941a: 203 [Taxonomy, comparative notes] Equals *Paropia* Germ.
- Paropia* Wagner 1941a: 148 Equals *Megophthalmus* Curt.
- Megophthalmus* Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
- de Seabra 1942a: 8 [Listed]
- Paropia* Jacobi 1944a: 46 [Comparative note]
- Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]
- Megophthalmus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 Equals *Paropia* Germ.
- Paropia* Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]
- Ossiannilsson 1946c: 79 [Described] Equals *Megophthalmus* Fall.
- Evans 1947a: 123, 133 [Taxonomy] :123 [Catalogued]
- Megophthalmus* Evans 1947a: 123 [Catalogued, taxonomy] Equals *Paropia* Germ.
- Paropia* Lindberg 1947a: 26 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] :71 [List of species from Finland]
- Lindberg 1948b: 133 [List of species from Cyprus]
- Ossiannilsson 1948c: 126 [Stridulation]
- Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 Equals *Megophthalmus* Fall.
- Oman 1949a: 8 [Stridulation]

- Ossiannilsson 1949a: 103, 104, 105, 106, 118 [Morphology of stridulating organs] :111, 112, 116, 138 [Stridulation] :134, 135 [Physiology of stridulating organs]
- Megophthalmus China 1950a: 243 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Paropia* Germ.
- Paropia* Kramer 1950a: 69 [Venation]
- Ossiannilsson 1950a: 130 [Wing-coupling apparatus described]
- Megophthalmus Evans 1951a: 5 [Taxonomy]
- Pesson 1951a: 1516 [Listed]
- Wagner 1951a: 19, 24, 26, 39, 42; pls. 1-6 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Wagner 1951b: 13 [List of species from Bavaria] Equals *Paropia* Germ.
- Ribaut 1952a: 9; fig. 6 [Venation illustrated] :10 [Morphology] :14 [Key] :402 [Described, review of species from France] :406 [Comparative note]
- Paropia* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 149; figs. 224, 225 [Zoogeography, illustrated] Equals *Megophthalmus*
- Megophthalmus Dlabola 1954a: 43 [Physiology of sense organs] :67 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :145 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Paropia* Germ.
- Paropia* Smreczyński 1954a: 102 [List of species from Poland]
- Megophthalmus China 1955a: 202 [Comparative note]

*bipunctatus* Curtis. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallen.

*confusus* Flor. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

### **decimaquartus** von Schrank

- Cicada decimaquarta* von Schrank 1776a: 76 [n. sp., food plants]
- [*Cicada*] *decimaquarta* Goeze 1778a: 154 [Described, catalogued]
- [*Cicada*] *decimaquarta* von Schrank 1781a: 254 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- Cicada decimaquarta* von Schrank 1782a: 275 [Notes]
- [*Cicada*] *decimaquarta* De Villers 1789a: 471 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Cicada*] *decimaquarta* Gmelin 1789a: 2109 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Cicada*] *decimaquarta* Turton 1802a: 600 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>



*Cicada decimaquarta* Sherborn 1902a: 287 [Catalogued]

*Megophthalmus decimusquartus* [sic] de Seabra 1939b: 33  
[Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Austria. <sup>2</sup> Portugal.

*decimusquartus*. Typographical error for *Megophthalmus decimaquartus* von Schrank.

*canicus*. Typographical error for *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallen.

*innotatus* Rey. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallen.

*pallidipennis* Hardy. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallen.

*reticulatus* Fabricius. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius.

### **scabripennis** Edwards

*Megophthalmus scabripennis* Edwards 1915a: 206; pl. XVIII,  
fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Megophthalmus scabripennis* China 1929a: 224 [Notes, cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup>

*M[egophthalmus] scabripennis* Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Megophthalmus scabripennis* Ribaut 1932a: 575 (1) [Listed]  
1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

[*Megophthalmus*] *scabripennis* China 1938b: 193 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

[*Megophthalmus*] *scabripennis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52  
[Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Megophthalmus scabripennis* Evans 1947a: 122; figs. 2A–C [Il-  
lustrated]

[*Megophthalmus*] *scabripennis* China 1950a: 243 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

*Megophthalmus scabripennis* Evans 1951a: 5 [Taxonomy]

*Megophthalmus scabripennis* Ribaut 1952a: 404; figs. 1072–1076  
[Described, ecology, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10</sup>: 403 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> England. <sup>2</sup> Italy. <sup>3</sup> Great Britain. <sup>4</sup> Guienne. <sup>5</sup> Languedoc.

<sup>6</sup> Gascony. <sup>7</sup> Roussillon. <sup>8</sup> Provence. <sup>9</sup> Corsica. <sup>10</sup> France.

### **scanicus** Fallen

*C[icada] scanica* Fallen 1806b: 113 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

[*Ulopa scanica*] Fallen 1814a: 19 [Notes]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cic[ada]*  
*scanica*

*C[oelidia] (?) scutata* Germar 1821a: 79 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

*Coelidia scutata* Germar 1825a: pl. 22 [Described, illustrated,  
catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

*U[lopa] scanica* Fallen 1826a: 65 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada scanica* Fall. :66 [Comparative note]

[*Megophthalmus*] *bipunctatus* Curtis 1829a: 193 [nom. nud.,  
listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Tettigonia*] *scutata* Eichwald 1830a: 229 Equals *Coelidia*  
[*scutata*] [Listed]<sup>71</sup>

*Megophthalmus bipunctatus* Curtis 1833a: 194 [n. sp., ecology]<sup>4</sup>

- [*Paropia scanica*] Germar 1833a: 181 Equals *Coelid*[ia] *scutata* Germ. Equals *Ulopa scanica* Fall.
- Paropia scanica* Herrich-Schäffer 1834d: 1; pl. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Ulopa* [*scanica*] Fall. Equals *Coelidia scutata* Germ.
- P*[*aropia*] *scutata* Burmeister 1835a: 113 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Coelidia scutata* Germ.
- [*Paropia*] *scanica* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 116 Equals *Coelidia scutata* Germ. Equals *Ulopa scan*[ica] Fall.: 72 [Listed]
- [*Ulopa*] *scanica* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 110 Equals *Paropia* [*scanica* Fall.]
- [*Megophthalmus*] *bipunctatus* Curtis 1837a: 223 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- Ulopa scanica* Labram and Imhoff 1838a: [1; pl. 1] [Notes, illustrated]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Coelidia scutata* Germ. Equals *Paropia scanica*
- Paropia scutata* Blanchard 1840a: 196 [Described, catalogued]<sup>84</sup> Equals *Caelidia* [sic] *scutata* Germ.
- Par*[*opia*] *scutata* Burmeister 1840a: [2]; pl. [7], figs. 1-7 [Notes, illustrated]
- P*[*aropia*] *scutata* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 382 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup>
- Paropia* [non binom.] Amyot 1847a: 202 [Described, catalogued]<sup>7, 8</sup> Equals [*Cicada*] *scanica* Fall. Equals [*Coelidia*] *scutata* Germ.
- Paropia* [non binom.] Amyot 1848a: 398 [Described, catalogued]<sup>7, 8</sup> Equals [*Cicada*] *scanica* Fall. Equals [*Coelidia*] *scutata* Germ.
- Paropia scutata* Blanchard 1850a: 196 [Described, catalogued]<sup>84</sup> Equals *Caelidia* [sic] *scutata* Germ.
- Paropia scanica* Boheman 1850a: 260 [Ecology]
- P*[*aropia*] *scanica* Hardy 1850a: 430 [Comparative note]<sup>9</sup> Equals *Megophthalmus bipunctatus* Curt.
- P*[*aropia*] *pallidipennis* Hardy 1850a: 430 [n. sp.]<sup>10, 11</sup> Equals *Megophthalmus pallidipennis* Curt. [nom. nud.]
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Walker 1851b: 844 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 10</sup> Equals *Cicada scanica* Fall. Equals *Megophthalmus bipunctatus* Curt.
- Megophthalmus pallidipennis* Walker 1851b: 844 [Catalogued]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Paropia pallidipennis* Hardy
- Paropia scutata* Walker 1851b: 845 [Catalogued]<sup>12</sup> Equals *Coelidia scutata* Germ. Equals *Paropia* Amy. [non binom.]
- Paropia scanica* Signoret 1852a: 1v [Ecology]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Megophthalmus* [sic] [*scanicus* Fall.] Equals *P*[*aropia*] *pallidipennis*
- P*[*aropia*] *scutata* Signoret 1852a: Iv [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Perris 1857a: 171 (91) [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>

- [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Dohrn 1859a: 83 [Listed] <sup>13</sup> Equals  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *bipunctatus* Curt. Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *pallidipennis* Hardy
- [*Paropia*] *scutata* Dohrn 1959a: 83 [Listed] <sup>13</sup>
- [*Jassus*] *pallidipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Signoret 1859a: 49 [Ecology] <sup>7</sup>
- [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Walker 1860a: 18 [Listed] <sup>10</sup> Equals  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *bipunctatus* Curt.
- [*Megophthalmus*] *pallidipennis* Walker 1860a: 18 [Listed] <sup>14</sup>
- [*Paropia*] *scutata* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven  
 1862a: 81 [Catalogued, comparative note] <sup>15</sup>
- [*Paropia*] *vilis* Snellen van Vollenhoven in de Graaf, Six, and  
 Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 81 [n. sp.] <sup>15</sup>
- [*Paropia*] *scanica* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven  
 1862a: 81 [Comparative note]
- U[lopa] scanica* Thomson 1862a: 127 [Notes] <sup>1</sup>
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Marshall 1865g: 83 [Described, ecology,  
 catalogued] <sup>1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 11</sup> Equals *Cicada scanica* Fall. Equals  
*Ulopa scanica* Fall. Equals *Paropia pallidipennis* Curt.  
 Equals *Paropia scutata* Burm. Equals *Coelidia scutata* Germ.  
 Equals *M[egophthalmus] bipunctatus* Curt.
- [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>
- [*Paropia*] *scanica* Bellevoye 1866a: 145 (33) [Listed] <sup>7</sup>
- P[aropia] scanica* Fieber 1866a: 500 [Listed]
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Marshall 1861l: 118 [Ecology] <sup>10</sup> Equals  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *pallidipennis* Curt.
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Bold 1867a: 130 [Listed] <sup>10</sup> Equals  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *pallidipennis* Curt.
- P[aropia] scanica* Kirschbaum 1868b: 70 [Described, food  
 plants, catalogued] <sup>3, 5, 17</sup> Equals *Ulopa [scanica]* Fall.]
- Paropia scanica* Signoret 1868a: 62 [Ecology] <sup>7</sup>
- P[aropia] scanica* Lethierry 1869a: 356 [Ecology] <sup>7</sup>
- [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Oshanin 1870a: 52 [Listed] <sup>16</sup>
- P[aropia] scutata* Brischke 1871a: 13 [Listed] <sup>17</sup>
- [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Oshanin 1871b: 33 [Listed] <sup>18</sup>
- P[aropia] scanica* Sahlberg 1871a: 375; pl. 2, fig. 33 [Described,  
 illustrated, catalogued] <sup>1, 9, 10, 16, 18</sup> Equals *Cicada [scanica]*  
 Fall. Equals *Ulopa [scanica]* Fall. Equal *Coelidia scutata*  
 Germ. :54, 489 [Listed] <sup>1, 9</sup>
- [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed] <sup>13</sup> Equals  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *scutata* Germ. Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *pallidipennis* Curt.
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Fieber 1872b: 30 Equals *Paropia scanica* Fall.



- Paropia scutata* Frivaldszky 1872a: 106 [Listed] <sup>37</sup>  
*Paropia scutata* Frivaldszky 1873a: 243 [Listed] <sup>37</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Lethierry 1874a: 260 (56) [Ecology] <sup>7</sup>  
*P[aropia] scanica* Raddatz 1874a: 86 [Ecology] <sup>20</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Douglas 1875g: 15 [Listed]  
*[Paropia] scanica* Kittel 1875a: 5 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Puton 1875a: 127 [Listed] <sup>13</sup> Equals  
*[Megophthalmus] scutatus* Germ. Equals *[Megaphthalmus]*  
*pallidipennis* Curt.  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 73 [Catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada scanica* Fall. Equals *Ulopa scanica*  
Fall. Equals *Coelidia scutata* Germ. Equals *Paropia scutata*  
Burm. Equals *Megophthalmus bipunctatus* Equals *Paropia*  
*scanica* Kirschb. Equals *Paropia pallidipennis* Hardy  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Lethierry 1877b: 43 [Listed] <sup>21</sup>  
*Megophthalmus* [sic] *scanicus* Dale 1878a: 306 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] pallidipennis* Dale 1878a: 306 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Listed] <sup>22</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 180 (34)  
[Listed] <sup>23</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scaniens* [sic] Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] <sup>11</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Norman 1880a: 213 [Listed] <sup>11</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 58 [Ecology] <sup>24</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Reuter 1880a: 203 [Catalogued] <sup>26, 52</sup>  
Equals *Paropia [scanica]* Sahlb.  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed] <sup>27</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Reuter 1881b: 233 [Ecology] <sup>1, 9, 13, 52</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Ferrari 1882a: 102 (30) [Catalogued] <sup>8</sup> Equals *Cicada [scanica]* Fall. Equals *Paropia*  
*[scanica]*  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 370  
[Listed] <sup>8</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Edwards 1884c: 714 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Ferrari 1884a: 512 (76) [Catalogued] <sup>13, 28</sup> Equals *Cicada [scanica]* Fall.: 444 (8) [Listed] <sup>28</sup>  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology] <sup>72</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] <sup>29</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Mayr 1884a: 25 [Listed] <sup>13</sup>  
*Megophthalmus* [sic] *scanicus* Ferrari 1885a: 283 [Catalogued] <sup>5</sup>  
Equals *Cicada [scanica]* Fall.  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Ferrari 1885b: 419 [Catalogued] <sup>27</sup>  
Equals *Cicada [scanica]* Fall.]



- Megophthalmus scanicus* Ivanoff 1885a: 122 (40) [Described] <sup>16</sup>
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Edwards 1886a: 103 [Described, catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada scanica* Fall. Equals *Ulopa scanica* Fall. Equals *Megophthalmus bipunctatus* Curt. Equals *Coelidia scutata* Germ. Equals *P[aropia] pallidipennis* Hardy Equals *Paropia scutata* Burm. Equals *Paropia scanica* Kirschb.
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Löw 1886a: 499 [Ecology] <sup>73</sup>
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Puton 1886a: 9 [Listed] <sup>28</sup>
- [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] <sup>13</sup> Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *pallidipennis* Curt. Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *scutatus* Germ.
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Stobiecki 1886a: 152 [Listed] <sup>31</sup>
- M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Then 1886a: 20 [Food plants] <sup>13, 27, 30, 31</sup>
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Brancsik 1887a: 56 [Listed] <sup>32</sup>
- [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed] <sup>33</sup>
- M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Dubois 1888a: 159 (63) [Ecology] <sup>7</sup>
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Ferrari 1888a: 569 (25) [Listed] <sup>34</sup>
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Buckton 1890c: 93; pl. XXVI, figs. 1, 1a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>10</sup> Equals *Cicada scanica* Fall. Equals *Ulopa scanica* Fall. Equals *Coelidia scutata* Germ. Equals *Paropia scutata* Burm. Equals *Paropia pallidipennis* Hardy Equals *Paropia scanica* Kirschb. Equals *Megophthalmus bipunctatus* Curt.
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Dominique 1890a: 111 (27) [Notes, food plants] <sup>7</sup>
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Duda 1890a: 16, 20 [Listed]
- Paropia scanica* Funk 1890a: 140 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Hansen 1890a: 37, 39 [Morphology of antennae]
- [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>
- [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Fokker 1891a: 269 [Listed] <sup>15</sup> Equals *Paropia vilis* Snellen van Voll.
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] <sup>74</sup>
- M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Oshanin 1891a: 53 [Listed]
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 434 [Ecology] <sup>7</sup>
- [*Megophthalmus scanicus* Coubeaux 1892a: 34 (1) [Listed] <sup>22</sup>
- M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Dominique 1892a: 118 [Notes, food plants] <sup>7</sup>
- [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed] <sup>35</sup> Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *scutatus* Germ. Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *pallidipennis* Curt.

- Megophthalmus scanicus* Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Spitzner 1892a: 28 [Ecology]<sup>36</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Tikhomirov 1892a: 104 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Bezzi 1893a: 109 (29) [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Luff 1893a: 208 [Listed]<sup>38</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* M'Gregor 1893a: 220 [Ecology]<sup>11</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Olivi 1893a: 141 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Edwards 1894d: 84; pl. 10, figs. 4, 4a [Described, ecology, illustrated]<sup>4, 10, 11, 63</sup> Equals *Cicada scanica* Fall.  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Fokker 1894a: 83 [Listed]<sup>27</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 84 (12) [Listed]<sup>39</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Rey 1894b: 30 [Listed]  
*[Paropia scanica] innotata* Rey 1894b: 30 [n. var.]<sup>7</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Wüstnei 1895a: 271 [Ecology]<sup>40</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Melichar 1896a: 131; pl. VII, figs. 20–24 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>27, 30, 31</sup>  
 Equals *Ulopa scanica* Fall. Equals *P[aropia] scanica* Sahlb.  
 Equals *Paropia scutata* Burm. Equals *Coelidia scutata* Germ.  
 Equals *M[egophthalmus] bipunctatus* Curt.  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Described]<sup>15</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Schneider 1898a: 143 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Melichar 1899b: 183 [Listed]<sup>28, 42</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Ecology]<sup>13</sup>  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed]<sup>13</sup> Equals  
*[Megophthalmus] pallidipennis* Curt. Equals *[Megophthalmus] scutatus* Germ.  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Fokker 1900a: 8 [Listed]<sup>43</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Fokker 1900c: 25 [Listed]<sup>44</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed]<sup>45</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Hansen 1900a: 118, 120 [Morphology of antennae]  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Lameere 1900a: 138; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, ecology]<sup>22</sup> Equals *[Megophthalmus] scutatus* Germ.  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed]<sup>46</sup>  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Strobl 1900a: 208 [Food plants]<sup>47</sup>  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Kirkaldy 1901d: 178 Equals *[Megophthalmus] bipunctatus* Curt.  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Lambertie 1901a: 209 (81) [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>

- M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Ball 1902a: 21 [Comparative notes]  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Cobelli 1902a: 14 [Listed] <sup>8</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Dominique 1902a: 218 [Food plants] <sup>7</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Graeffe 1903a: 44 (4), 55 (15)  
 [Ecology] <sup>48</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] <sup>49</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] <sup>7</sup>  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Hueber 1904a: 265 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Hueber 1904a: 265 [Listed] <sup>3</sup> Equals  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *scutatus* Germ. Equals [*Megophthalmus*]  
*pallidipennis* Curt.  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Hueber 1904b: 265 [Listed] <sup>3</sup> Equals  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *scutatus* Germ. Equals [*Megophthalmus*]  
*pallidipennis* Curt.  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Morley 1905b: 26 [Ecology] <sup>10</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Matsumura 1906a: 74 (11) [Food  
 plants] <sup>50</sup> Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *scutatus* Germ.  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Oshanin 1906a: 48 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 2, 3,</sup>  
<sup>5, 7, 8, 23, 26, 28, 30, 37, 46, 51, 52, 53, 76</sup> Equals *Cicada scanica* Fall.  
 Equals *Ulopa [scanica]* Fall. Equals *Coelidia scutata* Germ.  
 Equals *Megophthalmus bipunctatus* Curt. Equals *Paropia*  
*pallidipennis* Hardy Equals *Paropia scanica* Herr.-Schäff.  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Butler 1907a: 50 [Notes, ecology] <sup>10</sup> :56  
 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Divatic 1907a: 12 [Listed] <sup>49</sup>  
*Megophthalmus eanicus* [sic] Paganetti-Hummler 1907a: 95  
 [Listed] <sup>54</sup>  
*Megophth[almus] scanicus* Oshanin 1908b: 413 [Catalogued] <sup>71</sup>  
 Equals *Paropia vilis* Snellen von Voll.  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Reuter 1908a: 70, 100, 108, 116  
 [Ecology] <sup>35</sup>  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11  
 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Butler 1909a: 466 [Notes, ecology] <sup>77</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed] <sup>17</sup>  
 [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* Lambertie 1910a: 84 [Ecology] <sup>7</sup>  
 Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *scutatus* Germ. Equals [*Megophthal-*  
*mus*] *pallidipennis* Curt.  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Oshanin 1910a: 154 [Listed]  
 [*Megophthalmus scanicus*] *innotatus* Oshanin 1910a: 154 [Cata-  
 logued] <sup>7</sup> Equals *Paropia scanica innotata* Rey  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Butler 1912b: 188 [Listed] <sup>55</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Dahl 1912a: 384 (46), 393 (55)  
 [Ecology] <sup>17</sup> :438 (100) [Key]



- M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Haupt 1912b: 449 (4) [Listed] <sup>45</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Licent 1912a: 79 [Listed] <sup>15</sup> :96 [Physiology of digestive system] :103, 110; text fig. 33 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules, illustrated] :139 [Ecology] <sup>15</sup>  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Oshanin 1912a: 99 [Listed] <sup>13, 51, 56</sup>  
 Equals *[Megophthalmus] scutatus* Germ. Equals *[Megophthalmus] bipunctuatus* Curt. Equals *[Megophthalmus] pallidipennis* Hardy. Equals *[Megophthalmus] vilis* Snellen van Voll.  
*[Megophthalmus scanicus] innotatus* Oshanin 1912a: 99 [Listed] <sup>7</sup>  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Schmidt 1912g: 153 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Schumacher 1912d: 106 [Listed] <sup>3, 59</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] <sup>27</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Haupt 1914a: 166 (8) [Ecology] <sup>3</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Melichar 1914a: 128 (2) [Listed] <sup>57</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Baker 1915b: 191; fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated]  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Edwards 1915a: 206; pl. XVIII, fig. 8. [Comparative note, illustrated] <sup>10</sup>  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Ecology] <sup>58</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Jensen-Haarup 1915a: 38; figs. 4b, d [Described, illustrated] <sup>53</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Horváth 1916a: 13 [Listed] <sup>59</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Schumacher 1919c: 154 [Listed] <sup>5</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 72; figs. 38b, d [Described, illustrated] <sup>13, 53, 64</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145 [Notes] <sup>1</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed] <sup>30</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Baker 1923a: 403; pl. 1, figs. 1f, 3d-e [Illustrated]  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Prohaska 1923a: 80 [Ecology] <sup>60</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Lindberg 1924a: 8 [Notes] <sup>52</sup> :41 [Listed] <sup>52</sup>  
*Megophthalmus bipunctatus* Sherborn 1924a: 780 [Catalogued]  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed] <sup>55</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Buchner 1925a: 128; pl. IV, fig. 2 [Symbionts, illustrated] :90 [Listed]  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Della Beffa 1925a: 143 [Listed] <sup>8</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Haupt 1925a: 12 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>  
*M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Kupka 1925a: 105 [Ecology] <sup>7</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203; pl. XXIII, fig. 180 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Blöte 1926b: 115 [Listed] <sup>15</sup>



- Megophthalmus scanicus* Codina 1926a: 268 (1) [Listed]<sup>61</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Gadeau de Kerville 1926a: 110  
 [Listed]<sup>78</sup>  
*M*[*egophthalmus*] *scanicus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 89 [Key,  
 ecology]<sup>1, 7</sup>  
*M*[*egophthalmus*] *scanicus* Blöte 1927b: 140; fig. 62 [Described,  
 illustrated]<sup>15</sup>  
*[Megophthalmus scanicus] vilis* Blöte 1927b: 141 [described]<sup>15</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Blöte 1927c: 56 [Listed]<sup>15</sup> Equals  
*Paropia scutata* Germ. Equals *Paropia vilis* Snellen van Voll.  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Blöte 1927d: 231 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*[Megophthalmus scanicus] vilis* Blöte 1927d: 231 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
 Equals *[Megophthalmus] innotatus* Rey  
*M*[*egophthalmus*] *scanicus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Ecol-  
 ogy]<sup>7</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed]<sup>55</sup>  
*Megophthalmus* [sic] *scanicus* Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed]<sup>62</sup>  
*Megophthalmus* [sic] *scanicus* Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed]<sup>62</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Lallemand 1928d: 3 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*Megophthalmus* [sic] *scanicus* Natvig 1928a: 202; figs. 163b, d  
 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>70</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Brown 1929a: 41 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*M*[*egophthalmus*] *scanicus* China 1929a: 224 [Comparative note]  
*Paropia scanica* Haupt 1929c: 242; fig. 54 [Illustrated]  
*[Megophthalmus] scanicus* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*Paropia pallidipennis* Sherborn 1929b: 4697 [Catalogued]  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Buchner 1930a: 525 [Symbionts]  
*Paropia scanica* Haupt 1930a: 158; fig. 7 [Antenna illustrated]  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Reclaire 1930a: 134 [Symbiosis]<sup>15</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* de Seabra 1930a: 325 [Notes]<sup>21</sup>  
*Cicada scanica* Sherborn 1930b: 5780 [Catalogued]  
*Paropia scanica* Sherborn 1930b: 5780 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Ulopa* [*scanica* Fall.]  
*Ulopa scanica* Sherborn 1930b: 5780 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada*  
 [*scanica* Fall.]  
*Coelidia scutata* Sherborn 1930b: 5826 [Catalogued]  
*Paropia scutata* Sherborn 1930b: 5826 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Coelidia* [*scutata* Germ.]  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Zangheri 1930a: 50 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*M*[*egophthalmus*] *scanicus* Ribaut 1932a: 576 (2) [Listed]<sup>79</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Murray 1934a: 263 [Ecology]<sup>11</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 132 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>

- Megophthalmus scanicus* Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed]<sup>63</sup>  
 [Paropia] *scanica* Haupt 1935a: 166; fig. 311 [Described, illustrated, food plants]<sup>13, 64</sup>  
 [Paropia] *scanica* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed]<sup>65</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Rapp 1935a: 43 [Listed]<sup>45</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 89 [Key, ecology]<sup>1, 7</sup>  
*P[aropia] scanica* Wagner 1935a: 12 [Ecology]<sup>10, 15, 20, 25, 58, 66</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Nast 1936d: 485 (3) [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Kuntze 1937a: 334, 341, 350, 358, 375 [Ecology]<sup>2, 20</sup>  
*P[aropia] scanica* Kuntze 1937b: 25 [Ecology]<sup>20</sup> Equals *Megophthalmus scanicus*  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Sidorskii 1937a: 156, 170 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*Megophthalmus* [sic] *scanicus* Evans 1938b: Text figs. 1, 2 [Illustrated]<sup>13</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Evans 1938c: 28, 47; pl. VIII, fig. 2 [Morphology of head, illustrated]  
*Paropia scanica* Kontkanen 1938a: 6, 11, 29 [Ecology]<sup>52</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Nast 1938d: 227 (3) [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* de Seabra 1939b: 33 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* de Seabra 1939c: 170 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*P[aropia] scanica* Struve 1939a: 93 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>  
*P[aropia] scanica* Wagner 1939a: 135 [Ecology]<sup>6, 80, 81, 82, 83</sup>  
 [Megophthalmus *scanicus*] Oman 1941a: 203 Equals *Cicada scanica* Fall. Equals *Megophthalmus bipunctatus* Curt. Equals *Ulopa scanica* Fall. Equals *Coelidia* (?) *scutata* Germ.  
*P[aropia] scanica* Wagner 1941a: 148 [Listed]<sup>20, 50, 65</sup>  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Rau 1942a: 504 [Symbionts]  
 [Megophthalmus] *scanicus* de Seabra 1942a: 8 [Listed]<sup>67</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Lang 1943a: 96 [Disease vectors]<sup>32</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 16 [Listed]<sup>70</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Holgersen 1944b: 210; fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1, 13, 52, 58, 64, 70</sup> Equals *Megophthalmus* [*scanicus* Fall.] :216, 217 [Listed]<sup>70</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Ecology]<sup>15</sup> Equals *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fall.  
*P[aropia] s[canica] vilis* Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Listed]<sup>15</sup> Equals [Paropia *scanica*] *innotatus* Rey  
*Megophthalmus scanicus* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
 [Megophthalmus] *scanicus* Kloet and Hinks 1945a: 52 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Lang 1945b: 130, 134 [Listed]<sup>32</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Lang 1945d: 272 [Ecology]<sup>35, 36</sup>  
*Paropia scanica* Holgersen 1946a: 136 [Notes]<sup>70</sup>

- Paropia scanica* Lang 1946a: 152 [Listed] <sup>35, 36</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Moosbrugger 1946a: 69 [Ecology] <sup>68</sup>
- P[aropia] scanica* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 79; fig. 132 [Described, ecology, illustrated] <sup>1, 52, 58, 70</sup>
- [*Megophthalmus scanicus*] Evans 1947a: 123 [Listed] <sup>13</sup> Equals *Ulopa scanica* Fall. :122 [Ecology]
- Megophthalmus bipunctatus* Evans 1947a: 123 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Lang 1947a: 23 [Listed] <sup>35</sup>
- P[aropia] scanica* Lindberg 1947a: 26 [Catalogued] <sup>52</sup> Equals *Cicada scanica* Fall. Equals *Megophthalmus s[canicus]* Reut. :71 [Listed] <sup>52</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Villiers 1947a: 52; pl. III, fig. 49 [Described, ecology, illustrated] <sup>7</sup>
- P[aropia] scanica* Lindberg 1948b: 133 [Listed] <sup>13, 64, 88</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 8 [Listed] <sup>1, 52, 58, 70, 84</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Ossiannilsson 1948c: 126 [Stridulation]
- P[aropia] scanica* Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key]
- Paropia scanica* Fagel 1949a: 146 [Ecology] <sup>22</sup>
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed] <sup>85</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts] Equals *Megophthalmus [scanicus]*
- Paropia scanica* Nuorteva 1949a: 143 [Ecology] <sup>52</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 36; pl. 7, figs. 1-2 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :78, 111; pl. 13, figs. 15-16 [Stridulation, illustrated] <sup>1</sup>
- [*Megophthalmus*] *scanicus* China 1950a: 243 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Kontkanen 1950c: 5, 17, 46, 81 [Ecology] <sup>52</sup> :86 [Listed] <sup>52</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Linnavouri 1950a: 124 [Ecology] <sup>52</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Ossiannilsson 1950a: 128; fig. 6 [Wing-coupling apparatus illustrated]
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Wagner 1951a: 8, 13, 16, 21; text fig. 17 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- M[egophthalmus] scanicus* Wagner 1951b: 13 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Fischer 1952a: 109 [Listed] <sup>86</sup>
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Linnavouri 1952a: 16 [Ecology] <sup>52</sup>
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Linnavouri 1952e: 70 [Listed] <sup>52</sup>
- Paropia scanica* Rabeler 1952a: 135 [Ecology] <sup>17</sup>
- Megophthalmus scanicus* Ribaut 1952a: 403; figs. 1063-1071 [Described, key, ecology illustrated] <sup>7, 19, 87</sup> Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *innotatus* Rey Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *vilis* Snellen van Voll. Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *scutatus* Germ. Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *bipunctatus* Curt. Equals [*Megophthalmus*] *pallidipennis* Hardy :404 [Comparative note]



*Paropia scanica* Servadei 1952a: 473 [Listed] <sup>34</sup>

*Paropia scanica* Buchner 1953a: 315 [Symbionts] Equals  
*Megophthalmus* [*scanicus* Fall.]

*Megophthalmus scanicus* Marchand 1953a: 145, 151 [Ecology] <sup>17</sup>

*Paropia scanica* Ossiannilsson 1953a: 140 [Stridulation]

*Megophthalmus scanicus* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 Equals [*Paropia scanica* Fall.]

*M*[*egophthalmus*] *scanicus* Dlabola 1954a: 52, 67 [Ecology] <sup>35, 36, 75</sup>  
:145; pl. VI, fig. 71; pl. VII, fig. 72; pl. XXVI, figs. 492-494  
[Notes, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] <sup>35, 36, 75</sup>

*P*[*aropia*] *scanica* Smreczyński 1954a: 102 [Notes] <sup>29</sup>

*Megophthalmus* [sic] *scanicus* Kusnezov N. D.a: 49 [Ecology] <sup>69</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sweden. <sup>2</sup> Great Britain. <sup>3</sup> Germany. <sup>4</sup> Portland Isle. <sup>5</sup> Switzerland. <sup>6</sup> Bavaria. <sup>7</sup> France. <sup>8</sup> Italy. <sup>9</sup> Gotland Island. <sup>10</sup> England. <sup>11</sup> Scotland. <sup>12</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>13</sup> Europe. <sup>14</sup> Northern England. <sup>15</sup> Netherlands. <sup>16</sup> Russia. <sup>17</sup> Prussia. <sup>18</sup> Moscow. <sup>19</sup> Northern Europe. <sup>20</sup> Mecklenburg. <sup>21</sup> Portugal. <sup>22</sup> Belgium. <sup>23</sup> Spain. <sup>24</sup> Alsace-Lorraine. <sup>25</sup> East Frisian Islands. <sup>26</sup> Aland Islands. <sup>27</sup> Tyrol. <sup>28</sup> Tunisia. <sup>29</sup> Poland. <sup>30</sup> Austria. <sup>31</sup> Galicia. <sup>32</sup> Czechoslovakia. <sup>33</sup> Sicily. <sup>34</sup> Sardinia. <sup>35</sup> Bohemia. <sup>36</sup> Moravia. <sup>37</sup> Hungary. <sup>38</sup> Guernsey Island. <sup>39</sup> Majorca. <sup>40</sup> Schleswig-Holstein. <sup>41</sup> Borkum. <sup>42</sup> Galita Island. <sup>43</sup> Texel Island. <sup>44</sup> Oran. <sup>45</sup> Thuringia. <sup>46</sup> Rumania. <sup>47</sup> Styria. <sup>48</sup> Küstenland. <sup>49</sup> Serbia. <sup>50</sup> Western Prussia. <sup>51</sup> Algeria. <sup>52</sup> Finland. <sup>53</sup> Central Russia. <sup>54</sup> Corfu. <sup>55</sup> Wales. <sup>56</sup> Turkey. <sup>57</sup> Caucasus. <sup>58</sup> Denmark. <sup>59</sup> Albania. <sup>60</sup> Carinthia. <sup>61</sup> Catalonia. <sup>62</sup> Kiev. <sup>63</sup> Ireland. <sup>64</sup> Northern Africa. <sup>65</sup> Pomerania. <sup>66</sup> Northwestern Germany. <sup>67</sup> Lusitania. <sup>68</sup> Vorarlberg. <sup>69</sup> Crimea. <sup>70</sup> Norway. <sup>71</sup> Volhynia. <sup>72</sup> Lorraine. <sup>73</sup> Southern Austria. <sup>74</sup> Croatia. <sup>75</sup> Slovakia. <sup>76</sup> Batavia. <sup>77</sup> Isle of Wight. <sup>78</sup> Syria. <sup>79</sup> Mediterranean Region. <sup>80</sup> Hesse-Nassau. <sup>81</sup> Hesse. <sup>82</sup> Rhenish Hesse. <sup>83</sup> Rhine Province. <sup>84</sup> Northern Germany. <sup>85</sup> Bulgaria. <sup>86</sup> Swabia. <sup>87</sup> Central Europe. <sup>88</sup> Cyprus. <sup>89</sup> Baltrum.

*scanicus* var. *innotatus* Rey. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallen.

*scanicus* var. *vilis* Snellen van Vollenhoven. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallen.

*scaniens*. Typographical error for *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallen.

*scutatus* Germar. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallen.

*socialis* Fieber. See *Idiocerus mesopyrrhus* var. *socialis* Fieber. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

*vilis* Snellen van Vollenhoven. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallen.

## Genus **Brenda** Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Paropulopa arborea* Oman 1941a: 205

TYPE *Paropulopa arborea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9

TYPE *Paropulopa arborea* Evans 1947a: 123

ORTHOTYPE *Paropulopa arborea* Oman 1949a: 35

Brenda Oman 1941a: 205 [gen. n.] :204 [Key]

De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [List of species from  
the Nearctic Region]

Evans 1947a: 123 [Catalogued] :124 [Taxonomy]



Oman 1949a: 35 [Described, key, catalogued]

Neave 1950a: 38 [Catalogued]

Evans 1951a: 5 [Taxonomy]

#### **arborea** Ball

*Paropulopa arborea* Ball 1909b: 184 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

[*Paropulopa*] *arborea* Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

*Parapulopa* [sic] *arborea* Van Duzee 1917a: 288 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

*Paropulopa arborea* Van Duzee 1917b: 570 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Paropulopa*] *arborea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

*Brenda arborea* Oman 1941a: 205; figs. 1A–E [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Paropulopa arborea* Ball :204 [Listed]

[*Brenda*] *arborea* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Paropulopa* [*arborea* Ball]

[*Brenda arborea*] Evans 1947a: 123 [Listed] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Paropulopa arborea* Ball :122; figs. 2D–E [Illustrated]

[*Brenda*] *arborea* Oman 1949a: 35; pl. 7, fig. 3; pl. 28, fig. 1 [Illustrated, catalogued] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Paropulopa* [*arborea* Ball]

*Brenda* *arborea* Evans 1951a: 5 [Taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Pacific Coast States.

### **Genus *Paropulopa* Fieber**

HAPLOTYPE *P[aropulopa]* *lineata* [n. sp.] Fieber 1866a: 500

TYPE *P[aropulopa]* *lineata* Oshanin 1912a: 99

HAPLOTYPE [*Paropulopa*] *lineata* Van Duzee 1916a: 63

HAPLOTYPE [*Paropulopa*] *lineata* Van Duzee 1917b: 570

TYPE *P[aropulopa]* *lineata* Haupt 1929c: 248

TYPE *Paropulopa lineata* Oman 1941a: 203

TYPE *Paropulopa lineata* Evans 1947a: 123

TYPE *Paropulopa lineata* Ribaut 1952a: 405

- Paropulopa* Fieber 1866a: 500 [gen. n., key] :514 [Listed]  
 Dallas 1867a: 574 [Notes, catalogued]  
 Kirschbaum 1868b: 14 [Key] :69 [Listed]  
 Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed]  
 Marschall 1873a: 375 [Catalogued]  
 Fieber 1875a: 386 (99); pl. 11, figs. 34, 35 [Key, illustrated]  
 Puton 1875a: 127 [List of species from Europe]  
 Scudder 1882b: 234 [Listed]  
 Mayr 1884a: 25 [Notes]  
 Puton 1886b: 77 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]

- Oshanin 1891a: 53 [Listed]  
 Puton 1899a: 98 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Lambertie 1901a: 209 (81) [Listed]  
 Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed]  
 Oshanin 1906a: 48 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]  
 Horváth 1908b: 10 [Zoogeography]  
 Lambertie 1910a: 84 [Listed]  
 Horváth 1912e: 568 [Listed]  
 Oshanin 1912a: 99 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Crumb 1913a: 137 [Catalogued] :131 [Key]  
 Woodworth 1913a: 267 [Notes]  
 Van Duzee 1914a: 51 [Comparative note]  
 Baker 1915b: 193 [Key]  
 Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [List of species from North America]  
 Van Duzee 1917b: 570 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Baker 1923a: 346 [Zoogeography]  
 Buchner 1925a: 128 [Symbionts]  
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1122 [Listed]  
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]  
 Haupt 1929c: 248 [Key] :247 [Zoogeography]  
 Schulze, Kükenenthal and Heider 1933b: 2538 [Catalogued]  
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]  
 Neave 1940a: 617 [Catalogued]  
 Oman 1941a: 203 [Notes, taxonomy]  
 Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]  
 Evans 1947a: 123 [Catalogued]  
 Pesson 1951a: 1516 [Listed]  
 Ribaut 1952a: 405 [Described, review of species from France] :10 [Morphology] :14 [Key]

*arborea* Ball. See *Brenda arborea* Ball.

*californica* Ball. See *Tiaja californica* Ball.

*friscana* Ball. See *Tiaja friscana* Ball.

*interrupta* Ball. See *Tiaja interrupta* Ball.

### **lineata** Fieber

*Paropulopa lineata* Fieber 1866a: 512; pl. VII, figs. 7a-d [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :500, 514 [Listed]

- P[aropulopa] lineata* Dallas 1867a: 574 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
*P[aropulopa] lineata* Kirschbaum 1868b: 69 [Described] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Paropulopa] lineata* Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Paropulopa] lineata* Puton 1875a: 127 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>  
*Paropulopa lineata* Chicote 1880a: 201 (17) [Listed] <sup>3</sup>  
*P[aropulopa] lineata* Mayr 1884a: 25 [Notes]  
*[Paropulopa] lineata* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Paropulopa] lineata* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Paropulopa] lineata* Lambertia 1901a: 209 (81) [Ecology] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Paropulopa] lineata* Lambertia 1904a: 29 (13) [Food plants] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Paropulopa] lineata* Oshanin 1906a: 48 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Paropulopa] lineata* Lambertia 1910a: 84 [Ecology] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Paropulopa] lineata* Oshanin 1912a: 99 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>  
*Paropulopa lineata* Crumb 1913a: 137 [Catalogued]  
*Paropulopa lineata* Ribaut 1936b: 4 [Morphology of thorax] :24;  
 fig. 40 [Morphology of head illustrated]  
*Paropulopa lineata* Oman 1941a: 203 [Notes] <sup>4</sup>  
*Paropulopa lineata* Evans 1947a: 123 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>  
*Paropulopa lineata* Villiers 1947a: 52; pl. III, fig. 48 [Described,  
 illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
*Paropulopa lineata* Ribaut 1952a: 406; figs. 1077–1081 [Described,  
 ecology, illustrated] <sup>2, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> France. <sup>2</sup> Gascony. <sup>3</sup> Spain. <sup>4</sup> Europe. <sup>5</sup> Languedoc.

*mexicana* Ball. See *Tiaja mexicana* Ball.

### Genus *Tiaja* Oman

- ORTHOTYPE *Paropulopa californica* Oman 1941a: 207  
 TYPE *Paropulopa californica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9  
 TYPE *Paropulopa californica* Evans 1947a: 123  
 ORTHOTYPE *Paropulopa californica* Oman 1949a: 35

- Tiaja* Oman 1941a: 207 [gen. n.] :204 [Key]  
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [List of species from  
 the Nearctic Region]  
 Evans 1947a: 123 [Catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]  
 Oman 1949a: 35 [Described, key, catalogued]  
 Neave 1950a: 271 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1951a: 5 [Taxonomy]  
 China 1955a: 202 [Comparative note]

### *californica* Ball

- Paropulopa californica* Ball 1909b: 184 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Paropulopa] californica* Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*Paropulopa californica* Van Duzee 1917b: 570 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Paropulopa*] *californica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tiaja californica* Oman 1941a: 205 [Key] :208; figs. 4A, C, D, E, G [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Paropulopa californica* Ball :209, 210 [Comparative notes]

[*Tiaja*] *californica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Paropulopa* [*californica* Ball]

[*Tiaja californica*] Evans 1947a: 123 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Paropulopa californica* Ball

[*Tiaja*] *californica* Oman 1949a: 35; pl. 7, fig. 4; pl. 28, fig. 2 [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Paropulopa* [*californica* Ball]

*Tiaja californica* Tilden 1951a: 155 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Pacific Coast States.

### **friscana** Ball

*Paropulopa friscana* Ball 1909b: 183 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :184 [Comparative note]

[*Paropulopa*] *friscana* Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Parapulopa* [sic] *friscana* Van Duzee 1917a: 288 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Paropulopa friscana* Van Duzee 1917b: 570 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Paropulopa*] *friscana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*Tiaja friscana* Oman 1941a: 209; figs. 6A–D [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Paropulopa friscana* Ball :205 [Key] :210 [Comparative note]

[*Tiaja*] *friscana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Paropulopa* [*friscana* Ball]

[*Tiaja*] *friscana* Oman 1949a: 35 [Catalogued] Equals *Paropulopa* [*friscana* Ball]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Pacific Coast States.

### **interrupta** Ball

*Paropulopa interrupta* Ball 1902a: 21 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :22 [Comparative note]

*Paropulopa interrupta* Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

[*Paropulopa*] *interrupta* Ball 1909b: 183, 184 [Comparative notes]

*Paropulopa interrupta* Kirkaldy 1909e: 70 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Paropulopa interrupta* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Koebelia interrupta* Van Duzee 1914a: 51 [Notes, food plants]<sup>1</sup>

[*Paropulopa*] *interrupta* Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*Parapulopa* [sic] *interrupta* Van Duzee 1917a: 288 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Paropulopa interrupta* Van Duzee 1917b: 570 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Koebelia* [*interrupta* Ball]



[*Paropulopa*] *interrupta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

*Tiaja interrupta* Oman 1941a: 208; figs. 3A–D [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Paropulopa interrupta* Ball :205 [Key] :208, 209 [Comparative notes]

[*Tiaja*] *interrupta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Paropulopa* [*interrupta* Ball]

[*Tiaja*] *interrupta* Oman 1949a: 35 [Catalogued] Equals *Paropulopa* [*interrupta* Ball]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California. <sup>2</sup> Pacific Coast States.

### **mexicana** Ball

*Paropulopa mexicana* Ball 1902a: 22 [n. sp.] <sup>1, 2</sup>

[*Paropulopa*] *mexicana* Ball 1909b: 184 [Comparative note]

*Tiaja mexicana* Oman 1941a: 207; fig. 2F [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Paropulopa mexicana* Ball :204 [Key] :208 [Comparative note]

[*Tiaja*] *mexicana* Oman 1949a: 35 [Catalogued] Equals *Paropulopa* [*mexicana* Ball]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mexico. <sup>2</sup> Chihuahua.

### **montara** Oman

*Tiaja montara* Oman 1941a: 210; figs. 7A–C [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :205 [Key]

[*Tiaja*] *montara* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Tiaja*] *montara* Oman 1949a: 35 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

### **ventura** Oman

*Tiaja ventura* Oman 1941a: 209; figs. 5A–C [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :205 [Key] :209 [Comparative note]

[*Tiaja*] *ventura* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Tiaja*] *ventura* Oman 1949a: 35 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> California.

## **Genus *Odomas* Jacobi**

ORTHOTYPE *Odomas myops* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1912a: 32

TYPE *O[domas] myops* Poisson 1938a: 13

TYPE *Odomas myops* Evans 1947a: 123

### **Odomas**

Jacobi 1912a: 32 [gen. n.]

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933a: 2306 [Catalogued]

Poisson 1938a: 13 [Comparative note]

Neave 1940a: 382 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 123 [Catalogued]

Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed]

Evans 1955b: 4 [A new species from Belgian Congo]

**jacobii** Evans

*Odomas jacobii* Evans 1955b: 4; figs. 1-2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*O[domas] jacobii* Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

**myops** Jacobi

*Odomas myops* Jacobi 1912a: 32; pl. II, figs. 10, 10a-b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>: 21 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

*O[domas] myops* Poisson 1938a: 13 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*Odomas myops* Evans 1947a: 123 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*O[domas] myops* Evans 1955b: 4 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Uganda. <sup>2</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>3</sup> Tropical Africa.

Subfamily **CEPHALELINAE** Amyot and Serville

- Cephelelides* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 554 *Group* [Described]  
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 3 [Listed]  
Walker 1851b: 637 *Subtribe* [Catalogued, catalogue  
of genera and species]
- Cephelelidae* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]  
Fuss 1862a: 18 *Family* [Listed]
- Cephelelides* Provancher 1872b: 350 *Family* [Listed]  
Hansen 1890a: 26 [Listed]
- Cephelelini* Kirkaldy 1906c: 461 *Tribe* [Listed]  
Kirkaldy 1907d: 72 *Tribe* [Described]: 24 [Key]: 9  
[Listed]  
Pierce 1909a: 178 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Cephelelidae* Horváth 1911b: 28 *To Jassidae*
- Cephelelini* Baker 1915a: 50 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Cephelelusaria* Baker 1915a: 50 *Division* [Listed]
- Dorydini* [sic] Cogan 1916a: 184 *Tribe* [Key]
- Cephelelusaria* Baker 1923a: 349 [Notes]
- Cephelelinae* Myers 1923a: 415 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera from New Zealand, catalogued] Equals  
*Cephelelini* *Tribe* Equals *Dorydini* [sic] *Tribe*  
:408 [Key]
- Cephelelini* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 210 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Cephelelinae* Tillyard 1926d: 163 [Notes]  
Brues and Melander 1932a: 113 [Key]  
Evans 1936a: 41 *Subfamily* [Described]: 37 [Listed]  
Evans 1938c: 48 *Subfamily* [Described]: 50 [Notes,  
ecology]: 52 [Listed]

Evans 1941f: 157 [List of species from Western Australia]

Evans 1942c: 49 [A new genus with a new species from Tasmania]

Evans 1947a: 126 [Taxonomy]

*Cephalelini* Evans 1947a: 106, 118, 125 [Listed] :124 [Described, list of genera, zoogeography] :107 [Zoogeography] :116 *Tribe* [Key] :112, 126, 247 [Taxonomy]

Evans 1947c: 145 [Notes, key to genera] :146 [List of species] :148 [Taxonomy] :140, 144 [Listed]

Oman 1949a: 5 [Notes]

Evans 1951a: 4, 5 [Taxonomy]

*Cephalelinae* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147 [Key]

*Cephalelini* Evans 1954a: 87 [Listed] :130, 131, 133 [Zoogeography]

Evans 1955a: 4, 6 [Listed]

### Genus *Cephalelus* Percheron

HAPLOTYPE *Cephalelus infumatus* [n. sp.] Percheron 1832b: pl. 48

TYPE [*Cephalelus*] *infumatus* Kirkaldy 1901d: 177

TYPE [*Cephalelus*] *infumatus* Kirkaldy 1901f: 339

TYPE *C[ephalelus] infumatus* Oshanin 1912a: 103

TYPE *C[ephalelus] infumatus* Evans 1936a: 42

TYPE *Cephalelus infumatus* Evans 1947a: 125

TYPE *Cephalelus infumatus* Evans 1947c: 146

[*Anacephaleus* Evans]

[ORTHOTYPE *Anacephaleus minutus* [n. sp.] Evans 1936a: 43]

[TYPE *Anacephaleus minutus* Evans 1947a: 125]

[*Dorydium* Burmeister]

[HAPLOTYPE *D[orydium] paradoxum* [n. sp.] Burmeister 1835a: 106]

[TYPE *D[orydium] paradoxum* Desmarest 1849a: 118]

[TYPE [*Dorydium*] *paradoxum* Kirkaldy 1901e: 219]

[TYPE [*Dorydium*] *paradoxum* Kirkaldy 1901f: 339]

[TYPE *Dorydium paradoxum* Evans 1947a: 125]

[*Procephaleus* Evans]

[ORTHOTYPE *Procephaleus bulbosa* [n. sp.] Evans 1936a: 43]

[TYPE *Procephaleus bulbosa* Evans 1947a: 126]

- Cephalelus Percheron 1932b: pl. 48 [gen. n.]  
*Dorydium* Burmeister 1835a: 106 [gen. n.] :104 [Key] :105  
 [Zoogeography]
- Cephalelus Drapiez 1837j: 199 [Described]  
 Burmeister 1839a: [5] [Described] Equals *Dorydium* Burm. [2, 3] Comparative notes  
 Burmeister 1839b: [2, 6] [Comparative notes]
- Dorydium* Burmeister 1839a: [3] [Catalogued, comparative note]
- Cephalelus Waterhouse 1839a: 195 [Notes]  
*Dorydium* Blanchard 1840a: 200 [Described] :187 [Listed]  
 [Cephalelus] Burmeister 1840a: [1] [Comparative note]
- Dorydium* Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1842a: 7 [Listed]
- Cephalelus Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1842a: 4 [Listed]  
 Amyot and Serville 1843a: 554 [Described]
- Dorydium* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 554 [Comparative note]
- Cephalelus Westwood 1845f: 32 [Notes] Equals *Dorydium* Burm.  
 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1846a: 3 [Listed]  
 Agassiz 1848a: 205 [Listed]
- Dorydium* Agassiz 1848a: 373 [Listed]
- Cephalelus Desmarest 1849a: 118 [Comparative note]
- Dorydium* Desmarest 1849a: 118 [Notes, catalogued]  
 Blanchard 1850a: 200 [Described] :187 [Listed]
- Cephalelus Spinola 1850a: 56 [Key]  
 Walker 1851b: 637 [Catalogued, catalogue of species] Equals *Dorydium* Burm.  
 Drapiez 1853f: 199 [Described]
- Dorydium* Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]
- Cephalelus Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]  
 Dohrn 1859a: 84 [List of species]  
 Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]  
 Provancher 1872b: 350 [A new species from Canada]  
 Signoret 1879a: 50 [Key]  
 Signoret 1879b: 259 [Described, catalogued]  
 Pascoe 1882a: 424 [Taxonomy]  
 Scudder 1882b: 57 [Listed]
- Dorydium* Scudder 1882b: 103 [Listed]
- Cephalelus Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed]  
 Kolbe 1893a: 182; fig. 83 [Morphology of antennae, illustrated]  
 Kirby 1894a: 412 [Notes] Equals *Dorydium* Burm.  
*Dorydium* Baker 1897c: 159 [Comparative note]
- Cephalelus Puton 1898a: 172 [Notes]



- Dorydium* Puton 1898a: 173 [Comparative note]  
 Cephalelus Puton 1899a: 93 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1901e: 219 Equals *Dorydium*  
 Kirkaldy 1901f: 339 [Nomenclature] Equals *Dorydium* Burm.
- Dorydium* Kirkaldy 1905c: 307 [Catalogued]  
 Cephalelus Kirkaldy 1905c: 307 [Catalogued]  
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 338 [Catalogued] Equals *Dorydium* Burm. :306 [Taxonomy]  
 Oshanin 1906: 84 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 72 [Listed]  
 Royer 1907a: 29 [Catalogued] Equals *Dorydium* Burm.  
 Kirkaldy 1908b: 13 [Catalogued]  
*Dorydium* Kirkaldy 1908b: 13 [Catalogued]  
 Cephalelus Distant 1910e: 251 [Catalogued] Equals *Dorydium* Burm.  
 Oshanin 1912a: 103 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Cogan 1916a: 184 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Dorydium* Burm.  
 Distant 1918b: 32 [Comparative note, zoogeography]  
 Metcalf 1921a: 237 [Catalogued]  
*Dorydium* Metcalf 1921a: 237 [Catalogued]  
 Cephalelus Myers 1923a: 417 [Catalogued, new species from New Zealand] :415 [Key]  
 Sherborn 1924b: 1172 [Catalogued]  
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1119 [Listed]  
 Naudé 1926a: 34 [Described, catalogued, review of species from South Africa] Equals *Dorydium* Burm. [in part] :29 [Key] :28 [Notes] :31 [Comparative note]  
*Dorydium* Sherborn 1926a: 2013 [Catalogued]  
 Cephalelus Tillyard 1926d: 163 [Zoogeography]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1927a: 588 [Catalogued]  
*Dorydium* Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1928b: 1058 [Catalogued]  
 Cephalelus Haupt 1929c: 246 [Listed]  
 Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 21 [Comparative note]  
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 113; fig. 175 [Illustrated]  
 Ball 1933c: 224 [Comparative note]  
 Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 80 [Comparative note]

- Evans 1936a: 42 [Described, catalogued] Equals  
*Dorydium* Burm. :43 [Comparative note] :48  
 [Taxonomy]
- Dorydium* Evans 1936a: 42 [Taxonomy]
- Procephaleus* Evans 1936a: 43 [gen. n.]
- Anacephaleus* Evans 1936a: 43 [gen. n.] :49 [Notes]  
 Evans 1938c: 52 [Notes]
- Cephalelus* Evans 1938c: 52 [Notes]  
 Evans 1939a: 44 [Comparative note]  
 Neave 1939a: 626 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1939b: 148 [Catalogued]
- Dorydium* Evans 1941f: 157 [Notes]
- Anacephaleus* Metcalf 1944b: 160 [Bibliography]
- Dorydium* Evans 1947a: 125 [Catalogued]
- Anacephalelus* Evans 1947a: 125 [Catalogued] :142 [Taxonomy]
- Procephaleus* Evans 1947a: 126 [Catalogued]
- Cephaleleus* Evans 1947a: 125 [Catalogued]  
 [sic]
- Cephalelus* Evans 1947a: 108 [Mimicry] :125 Equals *Dorydium*  
 Burm. :126 [Taxonomy]  
 Evans 1947c: 145 [Key] Equals *Dorydium* Burm.  
 Equals *Procephaleus* Evans Equals *Anacepha-*  
*leus* Evans :146 [List of species]
- Procephaleus* Neave 1950a: 220 [Catalogued]
- Anacephaleus* Neave 1950a: 12 [Catalogued]
- Cephalelus* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147; fig. 212  
 [Illustrated]

*americanus* Provancher. See *Bruchomorpha oculata* Newman. Family ISSI-  
 DAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

### **angustatus** Evans

*Cephalelus angustatus* Evans 1947c: 146; figs. 21-J [n. sp.,  
 illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope.

β Waterhouse (var.) [*marginatus*]. See *Notocephalius marginatus* var. β  
 Waterhouse.

### **bicoloratus** Evans

*Cephalelus bicoloratus* Evans 1947c: 146; figs. 2C, H [n. sp., illus-  
 trated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope.

### **bleusei** Puton

*Cephalelus bleusei* Puton 1898a: 172 [n. sp., food plants]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cephalelus*] *bleusei* Puton 1899a: 93 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cephalelus*] *bleusei* Oshanin 1906a: 85 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cephalelus*] *bleusei* Royer 1907a: 29 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :30 [Comparative note]

[*Cephalelus*] *bleusei* Oshanin 1912a: 103 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Algeria.

*brunneus* Waterhouse. See *Notocephalius brunneus* Waterhouse.

### **bulbosa** Evans

*Procephaleus bulbosa* Evans 1936a: 43; pl. XV, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Procephaleus bulbosa* Evans 1941f: 157 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Procephaleus bulbosa* Evans 1947a: 126 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Cephalelus bulbosa*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Procephaleus bulbosa* Evans

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia.

### **capensis** Evans

*Cephalelus capensis* Evans 1947c: 145; fig. 2B [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope.

### **carribensis** Evans

*Anacephaleus carribensis* Evans 1936a: 44; pl. XV, figs. 8a-c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Anacephaleus carribensis* Evans 1938c: 24; pl. VI, fig. 5 [Venation of tegmina illustrated]

*Anacephaleus carribensis* Evans 1947a: 124; figs. 3A-C [Illustrated]

[*Cephalelus carribensis*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Anacephaleus carribensis* Evans

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South Australia.

$\gamma$  Waterhouse (var.) [*marginatus*]. See *Notocephalius marginatus* var.  $\gamma$  Waterhouse.

*hudsoni* Myers. See *Notocephalius hudsoni* Myers.

### **ianthe** Kirkaldy

[*Dorycephalus*] *ianthe* Kirkaldy 1906c: 340 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :310 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Anacephaleus ianthe*] Evans 1936a: 43 Equals *D[orycephalus] ianthe* Kirk.

[*Cephalelus ianthe*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Dorycephalus ianthe* Kirk

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Australia.

### **infumatus** Percheron

*Cephalelus infumatus* Percheron 1832b: pl. 48, figs. a-f [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*D[orydium] paradoxum* Burmeister 1835a: 106 [n. sp.]

- [*Cephalelus infumatus*] Drapiez 1837j: 199 [Described]  
*Cephalelus infumatus* Burmeister 1839a: [6]; pl. [4], figs. 1-7  
 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated] <sup>3</sup> Equals *Dorydium paradoxum* Burm.
- Dorydium* [sic] *paradoxum* Blanchard 1840a: 201 [Described, catalogued]  
 [*Cephalelus infumatus*] Burmeister 1841a: [4] [Notes]  
*Cephalelus infumatus* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 554 [Described, catalogued] <sup>2</sup>  
 [*Cephalelus infumatus*] Drapiez 1845c: pl. [78]; fig. 8 [Illustrated]
- C*[*ephalelus*] *infumatus* Westwood 1845f: 32 [Listed]  
 [*Cephalelus paradoxus*] Westwood 1845f: 32 [Catalogued]  
 Equals *Dorydium paradoxum* Burm.
- Dorydium* [sic] *paradoxum* Blanchard 1850a: 201 [Described, catalogued]  
*Cephalelus infumatus* Walker 1851b: 683 [Catalogued] <sup>3</sup> Equals *Dorydium paradoxum* Burm.
- [*Cephalelus infumatus*] Drapiez 1853f: 199 [Described]  
 [*Cephalelus infumatus*] Drapiez 1853z: pl. [78]; fig. 8 [Illustrated]
- C*[*ephalelus*] *infumatus* Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
 [*Cephalelus*] *infumatus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] <sup>3</sup> Equals [*Cephalelus*] *paradoxus* Burm.
- [*Cephalelus*] *infumatus* Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed]  
*D*[*orydium*] *paradoxum* Signoret 1879b: 264 [Catalogued] <sup>4</sup>  
 Equals *C*[*icada*] *porrecta* de Fourcr. [error] Equals *Dorydium lanceolatum* Sign. [error]
- C*[*ephalelus*] *infumatus* Signoret 1879b: 260; pl. 7, fig. 20 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>3</sup>  
 [*Dorydium*] *paradoxum* Puton 1880b: vii [Listed]  
 [*Dorydium*] *paradoxum* Puton 1886b: 80 To [*Dorydium*] *lanceolatum* Burm. [error]
- Cephalelus infumatus* Kirby 1894a: 412 [Notes, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Dorydium paradoxum* Burm.
- [*Dorydium*] *paradoxum* Puton 1899a: 93 To [*Dorydium*] *lanceolatum* Burm. [error]  
 [*Cephalelus*] *infumatus* Kirkaldy 1901e: 219 Equals [*Dorydium*] *paradoxum*
- Cephalelus infumatus* Osborn 1902b: 327 [Notes, mimicry, food plants] <sup>2</sup>  
*Dorydium paradoxum* Oshanin 1906a: 84 To [*Dorydium*] *lanceolatum* Burm. [error]  
 [*Cephalelus*] *infumatus* Royer 1907a: 29 [Catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals [*Cephalelus*] *paradoxus* Burm.



*Cephalelus infumatus* Distant 1910e: 251; fig. 47 [Catalogued, illustrated] <sup>5</sup> Equals *Dorydium paradoxum* Burm.

[*Paradorydium*] *paradoxum* Lambertie 1910a: 77 To [*Paradorydium*] *lanceolatum* Burm. [error]

*Cephalelus infumatus* Cogan 1916a: 184; pl. VI, figs. 1 (1-7) [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Dorydium paradoxum* Burm.

*Cephalelus infumatus* Cogan 1916b: 306; pl. XXI, fig. 20 [Morphology of antennae, illustrated]

*Cephalelus infumatus* Myers 1923a: 415 [Notes] <sup>4</sup>

*Cephalelus infumatus* Naudé 1926a: 34 [Described, food plants, catalogued] <sup>3</sup> Equals *Dorydium paradoxum* Burm. :31 [Comparative note]

*Cephalelus infumatus* Sherborn 1927b: 3191 [Catalogued]

*Cephalelus infumatus* Naudé 1929c: 9 [Notes] <sup>3</sup>

*Dorydium paradoxum* Sherborn 1929b: 4746 [Catalogued]

*Cephalelus infumatus* Evans 1936a: 49 [Food plants] <sup>4</sup>

*Cephalelus infumatus* Evans 1947a: 125 [Food plants] <sup>1</sup>

*Dorydium paradoxum* Evans 1947a: 125 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

*Cephalelus infumatus* Evans 1947c: 146 [Listed] <sup>1, 6</sup>

[*Cephalelus paradoxus*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Dorydium paradoxum* Burm.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Cape of Good Hope. <sup>3</sup> South Africa.

<sup>4</sup> Africa. <sup>5</sup> Kaffraria. <sup>6</sup> South Africa (?).

### **latus** Evans

*Anacephaleus latus* Evans 1939a: 45; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*A[nacephaleus] latus* Evans 1941f: 157 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

*Anacephaleus latus* Evans 1947a: 124; figs. 3D, I [Illustrated]

*Cephalelus latus* Evans 1947c: 148 [Notes] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Anacephaleus latus* Evans

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia.

*leptocarpi* Myers. See *Notocephalius leptocarpi* Myers.

*marginatus* Waterhouse. See *Notocephalius marginatus* Waterhouse.

*marginatus* var.  $\beta$  Waterhouse. See *Notocephalius marginatus* var.  $\beta$  Waterhouse.

*marginatus* var.  $\gamma$  Waterhouse. See *Notocephalius marginatus* var.  $\gamma$  Waterhouse.

### **michaelseni** Jacobi

*Paradorydium michaelseni* Jacobi 1909a: 339; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

[*Anacephaleus michaelseni*] Evans 1936a: 43 Equals *Paradorydium michaelseni* Jac. (?)

*Paradorydium michaelseni* Evans 1941f: 157 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Cephalelus michaelseni*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Paradorydium michaelseni* Jac.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia.

**minutus** Evans

*Anacephaleus minutus* Evans 1936a: 43; pl. XV, figs. 7a, b; pl. XVI, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2</sup>

*A[nacephaleus] minutus* Evans 1941f: 157 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

*Anacephaleus minutus* Evans 1947a: 125 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Cephalelus minutus*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed] <sup>1, 2</sup> Equals

*Anacephaleus minutus* Evans

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia. <sup>2</sup> Tasmania.

*paradoxus* Burmeister. See *Cephalelus infumatus* Percheron.

*percheroni* Walker [nom. nud.]

*Cephalelus percheroni* Walker 1851b: 638 [nom. nud., catalogued]

[*Cephalelus*] *percheroni* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [nom. nud., listed] <sup>1</sup>

*C[ephalelus] percheronii* Signoret 1879b: 261 [nom. nud., catalogued] <sup>2</sup>

[*Cephalelus*] *percheroni* Kirby 1894a: 413 [nom. nud., listed] <sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> South Africa.

**punctatus** Evans

*Anacephaleus punctatus* Evans 1936a: 45; pl. XV, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

[*Cephalelus punctatus*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed] <sup>1</sup> Equals

*Anacephaleus punctatus* Evans

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Victoria.

*punctatus* Evans [1939a: 46]. See *Notocephalius punctatus* Evans.

**simplex** Evans

*Anacephaleus simplex* Evans 1936a: 44; pl. XV, figs. 10a, b [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*Anacephaleus simplex* Evans 1942c: 50 [Ecology] <sup>2</sup>

[*Cephalelus simplex*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Anacephaleus simplex* Evans

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Victoria. <sup>2</sup> Tasmania.

**subreticulatus** Kirkaldy

[*Dorycephalus*] *subreticulatus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 340 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup> :310 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

*Dorycephalus subreticulatus* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 210; pl. XXV, fig. 210 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated] :208 [Listed]

[*Anacephaleus subreticulatus*] Evans 1936a: 43; pl. XV, fig. 11 [Illustrated] Equals *Dorycephalus subreticulatus* Kirk.

*Anacephaleus subreticulatus* Evans 1941f: 157 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>

[*Cephalelus subreticulatus*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Dorycephalus subreticulatus* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New South Wales. <sup>2</sup> Australia. <sup>3</sup> Western Australia.

**trilineatus** Kirkaldy

[*Dorycephalus*] *trilineatus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 341 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> :310  
[Listed]<sup>1</sup>

[*Dorycephalus*] *trilineatus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 73 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

[*Anacephaleus trilineatus*] Evans 1936a: 43 Equals *D[orycephalus]* *trilineatus* Kirk.

[*Cephaleus trilineatus*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Dorycephalus trilineatus* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Australia. <sup>2</sup> New South Wales.

**turneri** Evans

*Cephaleus turneri* Evans 1947c: 145; fig. 2,A [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope.

**ulopae** Evans

*Anacephaleus ulopae* Evans 1936a: 44; pl. XV, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Anacephaleus ulopae* Evans 1938c: 28, 47; pl. VIII, fig. 3 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

[*Cephaleus ulopae*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Anacephaleus ulopae* Evans

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South Australia.

*westwoodi* White. See *Notocephalius westwoodi* White.

Genus **Notocephalius** Jacobi

HAPLOTYPE *Notocephalius hartmeyeri* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1909a: 339

TYPE *Notocephalius hartmeyeri* Evans 1936a: 42

TYPE *Notocephalius hartmeyeri* Evans 1947a: 125

TYPE *Notocephalius hartmeyeri* Evans 1947c: 148

[*Paracephaleus* Evans]

[ORTHOTYPE *Paracephaleus montanus* [n. sp.] Evans 1942c: 49]

[TYPE *Paracephaleus montanus* Evans 1947a: 125]

*Notocephalius* Jacobi 1909a: 339 [gen. n.]

Waterhouse 1912a: 194 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933a: 2276 [Catalogued]

Evans 1936a: 42 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 352 [Catalogued]

*Paracephaleus* Evans 1942c: 49 [gen. n.]

Evans 1947a: 125 [Catalogued]



- Notocephalius* Evans 1947a: 125 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947c: 145 [Key] Equals *Paracephaleus*  
 Evans :148 [List of species]  
*Paracephaleus* Neave 1950a: 191 [Catalogued]

$\beta$  Waterhouse (var.) [*marginatus*]. See *Notocephalius marginatus* var.  $\beta$  Waterhouse.

**brunneus** Waterhouse

- Cephalelus brunneus* Waterhouse 1839a: 195 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>  
*Cephalelus brunneus* Walker 1851b: 638 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 3</sup>  
 [*Cephalelus*] *brunneus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*Cephalelus brunneus* Signoret 1879b: 261 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
 [*Cephalelus*] *brunneus* Kirby 1894a: 413 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
 [*Cephalelus*] *brunneus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 339; pl. XXIV, figs. 5, 6  
 [Catalogued, illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :316 [Listed]  
*Cephalelus brunneus* Sherborn 1924a: 906 [Catalogued]  
*Cephalelus brunneus* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 210 [Listed]  
*Cephalelus brunneus* Evans 1936a: 42; pl. XV, fig. 14 [Illustrated] <sup>2</sup>  
 [*Notocephalius brunneus*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed] <sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Cephalelus brunneus* Waterh.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New South Wales. <sup>2</sup> Australia. <sup>3</sup> Western Australia.

$\gamma$  Waterhouse (var.) [*marginatus*]. See *Notocephalius marginatus* var.  $\gamma$  Waterhouse.

**hartmeyeri** Jacobi

- Notocephalius hartmeyeri* Jacobi 1909a: 339; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
*Notocephalius hartmeyeri* Evans 1936a: 42 [Listed]  
*Notocephalius hartmeyeri* Evans 1941f: 157 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>  
*Notocephalius hartmeyeri* Evans 1947a: 125 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*Notocephalius hartmeyeri* Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia. <sup>2</sup> Southwestern Australia.

**hudsoni** Myers

- Cephalelus hudsoni* Myers 1923a: 417; figs. 10-12, 14 [n. sp., ecology, parasites, illustrated] <sup>1</sup> : 415 [Notes] :420 [Comparative note]  
*C[ephalelus] hudsoni* Tillyard 1926d: 163; text fig. Q25 [Food plants, illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
*Cephaelus* [sic] *hudsoni* Poulton 1934a :33 [Cryptic resemblance, food plants] <sup>1</sup>  
*C[ephalelus] hudsoni* Evans 1936a :49 [Food plants] <sup>1</sup>



*C[ephalelus] hudsoni* Evans 1947a: 125 [Food plants] <sup>1</sup>  
*N[otocephalius] hudsoni* Evans 1947c: 148; fig. 2G [Notes,  
 illustrated] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Cephalelus hudsoni* Meyers :149 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Zealand.

### **leptocarpi** Myers

*Cephalelus leptocarpi* Myers 1923a: 420; figs. 13, 15 [n. sp.,  
 ecology, parasites, illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :418 [Ecology] <sup>1</sup>  
*C[ephalelus] leptocarpi* Evans 1936a: 49 [Food plants] <sup>1</sup>  
*Cephalelus leptocarpi* Evans 1947a: 124; figs. 3E-G [Illustrated]  
 :125 [Food plants] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Notocephalius leptocarpi]* Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed] <sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cephalelus leptocarpi* Myers

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Zealand.

### **marginatus** Waterhouse

*Cephalelus marginatus* Waterhouse 1839a: 195 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>  
*Cephalelus marginatus* Walker 1851b: [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Cephalelus] marginatus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*Cephalelus marginatus* Signoret 1879b: 261 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
*C[ephalelus] marginatus* Kirby 1894a: 413 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*[Cephalelus] marginatus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 339 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
*Cephalelus marginatus* Sherborn 1928a: 3869 [Catalogued]  
*[Cephalelus] marginatus* Evans 1936a: 42 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*[Notocephalius marginatus]* Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed] <sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Cephalelus marginatus* Waterh.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia. <sup>2</sup> Australia.

### **marginatus** var. $\beta$ Waterhouse

*[Cephalelus marginatus]* var.  $\beta$  Waterhouse 1839a: 195 [n. var.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia.

### **marginatus** var. $\gamma$ Waterhouse

*[Cephalelus marginatus]* var.  $\gamma$  Waterhouse 1839a: 195 [n. var.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia.

### **montanus** Evans

*Paracephaleus montanus* Evans 1942c: 50; figs. 4, 5, 7 [n. sp.,  
 ecology, illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
*Paracephaleus montanus* Evans 1947a: 124; figs. 3H, J [Illus-  
 trated] :125 [Notes, food plants] <sup>1</sup>  
*Notocephalius montanus* Evans 1947c: 148; figs. 2D-E [Notes,  
 illustrated] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Paracephaleus montanus* Evans :149  
 [Notes] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tasmania.

**pallidus** Evans

*Notocephalius pallidus* Evans 1947c: 146; fig. 2F [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Australia.

**punctatus** Evans

[*Cephalelus punctatus* Evans 1939a: 46; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*Cephalelus punctatus* Evans 1941f: 157 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Notocephalius punctatus*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed] <sup>1</sup> Equals

*Cephalelus punctatus* Evans

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia.

**westwoodi** White

*Dorydium westwoodi* White 1879a: 215 [n. sp., mimicry] <sup>1</sup>

*D[orydium] westwoodi* Signoret 1880a: 43 (71); pl. 1, fig. 38  
[Described, illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*Dorydium westwoodi* Kirby 1894a: 411 [Notes, ecology, catalogued] <sup>1</sup> :413 [Comparative note]

*Dorydium westwoodi* Hutton 1898a: 185 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Dorydium*] *westwoodi* Hutton 1904a: 224 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Paradorydium*] *westwoodi* Kirkaldy 1909h: 28 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

*Paradorydium westwoodi* Myers 1922a: 10 [Notes] <sup>1</sup>

*Paradorydium westwoodi* Myers 1923a: 416 [Described, ecology, catalogued] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Dorydium westwoodi* White :415 [Notes] :418 [Ecology] <sup>1</sup>

*Paradorydium westwoodi* Evans 1936a: 49 [Food plants] <sup>1</sup>

*Paradorydium westwoodi* Evans 1947a: 144 [Ecology] <sup>1</sup>

[*Notocephalius westwoodi*] Evans 1947c: 148 [Listed] <sup>1</sup> Equals

*Cephalelus westwoodi* White

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Zealand. <sup>2</sup> South Island.

Subfamily **ULOPINAE** Metcalf

## Ulopinae

Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]

Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]

*Ulopinini*

Evans 1947a: 107 [Zoogeography] :106, 118 *Tribe*  
[Listed] :116 [Key] :118 [Described, list of  
genera, zoogeography] :109, 110, 112, 121, 122,  
126, 150 [Taxonomy] :252 [A new genus and  
a new species from South Africa]

Evans 1947c: 140 [Listed] :148 [Ecology]

Evans 1948b: 504 [Taxonomy]

Evans 1951a: 4, 5 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]

Dlabola 1954a: 143 *Tribe* [Review of genera and  
species from Czechoslovakia, key, catalogued]

Evans 1954a: 88 [Review of genera and species from  
Madagascar] 87, 91 [Listed] :132 [Zoogeog-  
raphy]

Evans 1955a: 5, 6 [Listed]

### Genus *Ulopa* Fallen

LOGOTYPE *Ul[opa] ericae* Westwood 1840b: 116

LOGOTYPE *U[lopa] obtecta* Blanchard 1848b: 755

TYPE *U[lopa] obtecta* Desmarest 1859a: 197

TYPE *U[lopa] reticulata* Oshanin 1912a: 99

TYPE *U[lopa] reticulata* Haupt 1935a: 160

TYPE *Ulopa reticulata* Evans 1947a: 121

TYPE *U[lopa] reticulata* Dlabola 1954a: 144

TYPE *Ulopa reticulata* Evans 1954a: 91

- Ulopa* Fallen 1814a: 19 [gen. n.]  
Germar 1821a: 54 [Described] :38 [Key]
- [*Ulopa*] Latreille 1825a: 428 [Listed]  
Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 604 [Comparative  
note] :602 [Key]
- Ulopa* Le Peletier and Serville 1825b: 764 [Described]  
Equals *Tettigonia* Latr. [in part]  
Fallen 1826a: 64 [Described] :7 [Synopsis]  
Berthold 1827a: 426 [Listed]  
Latreille 1828a: 77 [Listed]  
Curtis 1829a: 193 [Listed]
- Eulopa* [sic] Latreille 1829a: 222 [Listed]  
Latreille 1829b: 222 [Listed]
- Ulopa* Stephens 1829a: 359 [Listed]  
Stephens 1829b: 67 [Listed]
- Eulopa* [sic] Latreille 1830a: 222 [Described]  
Latreille 1831b: 46 [Listed]  
Gray 1832a: 226 [Described]
- Ulopa* Curtis 1833a: 194 [Comparative note]  
Germar 1833a: 179 [Key]
- Eulopa* [sic] Costa 1834b: 88 [Listed]  
Latreille 1834b: 179 [Listed]
- Ulopa* Burmeister 1835a: 106 [Described, comparative note]  
Equals *Cercopis* Ahr. [in part] :104 [Key] :105  
[Zoogeography]  
Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 40 [Key] :67 [Key to  
species] :110 [List of species]
- Eulopa* [sic] Wilson 1835a: 204 [Listed]
- Ulopa* Germar 1836a: 72 [Comparative note]

- Curtis 1837a: 223 [Listed]  
 Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [List of species]  
*Eulopa* [sic] Latreille 1837a: 179 [Listed]  
 Ulopa Burmeister 1839a: [1] [Described]  
 Burmeister 1839a: [2, 6] [Comparative notes]  
*Eulopa* [sic] Latreille 1839a: 136 [Listed]  
 Ulopa von Siebold 1839a: 445 [Listed]  
*Eulopa* [sic] Voigt 1839a: 396 [Described]  
 Ulopa Blanchard 1840a: 201 [Described] Equals *Orthoraphia* [sic] Westw. [error] Equals *Cercopis*  
 Ahr. [in part] :187 [Listed]  
 [Ulopa] (Ulopa) Blanchard 1840a: 201 [Described]  
 [Ulopa] Burmeister 1840a: [1] [Comparative note]  
 [*Cercopis*] Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Listed]  
 (*Eulopa*) [sic]  
 Ulopa Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 378 [List of species from Bavaria]  
 Westwood 1840b: 116 [Described] Equals *Cercopis*  
 Ahr. [in part]  
*Eulopa* [sic] Westwood 1840c: 570 [Described]  
 Ulopa Burmeister 1841a: [4] [Notes]  
 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1842a: 20 [Listed]  
 Labram and Imhoff 1842a: [4] [Described]  
*Eulopa* [sic] Westwood 1842c: 570 [Described]  
 Ulopa Amyot and Serville 1843a: 557 [Described] Equals  
*Cercopis* Ahr. [in part]  
 Blanchard 1845a: 421 [Described] Equals *Orthoraphia* [sic] Westw. [error]  
 Westwood 1845f: 32 [Listed]  
 Amyot 1847a: 184 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1847c: 218 Equals *Orthoraphia* [sic]  
 Westw. [error]  
 Agassiz 1848a: 1106 [Listed]  
 Amyot 1848a: 380 [Listed]  
 Blanchard 1848b: 755 [Described]  
 Gistel 1848a: 150 [Listed]  
*Eulopa* [sic] Blanchard 1849a: 67 [Described]  
 Desmarest 1849a: 492 To *Ulopa*  
 Westwood 1849a: 570 [Described]  
 Ulopa Amyot 1850a: 514 [Key]  
 Blanchard 1850a: 201 [Described] Equals *Cercopis*  
 Ahr. [in part] Equals *Orthoraphia* [sic] Westw.  
 [error] :187 [Listed]



- [Ulopa] (Ulopa) Blanchard 1850a: 201 [Described]  
 Ulopa Signoret 1850c: 498, 499, 501 [Notes, taxonomy]  
 Spinola 1850a: 56 [Key]  
 Walker 1851b: 650 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis*  
 Germ. (in part)  
 Stål 1854b: 249 [Listed]  
 Fairmaire 1855a: 150 [Described]  
 Stål 1858a: 234 [Key]  
 Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Described]  
 Dohrn 1859a: 83 [List of species]  
 Walker 1860a: 18 [List of species from Great  
 Britain]  
 Flor 1861a: 138 [Described] :115 [Key]  
 Flor 1861c: 637 [Listed]  
 de Graaf, Six and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a:  
 87 [Listed]  
 Thomson 1862a: 126 [Notes]  
 Gerstaecker 1863b: 302 [Listed]  
 Westwood 1863a: 570 [Described]  
 Marshall 1864a: 152 [Key]  
 Marshall 1865f: 58 [Described]  
 Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed]  
 Bellevoye 1866a: 143 (31) [Listed]  
 Stål 1866a: 102 [Described, catalogued] :99 [Key]  
 Kirschbaum 1868b: 68 [Key to species from Ger-  
 many] :14 [Listed]  
 Lethierry 1869a: 354 [Listed]  
 Stål 1869a: 58 [Listed]  
 Ulopa [sic] Brischke 1871a: 13 [Listed]  
 Ulopa Sahlberg 1871a: 370 [Described, catalogued] :72  
 [Key] :54 [Listed]  
 Scott 1871e: 272 [Listed]  
 Fieber 1872a: 7 [List of species from Europe]  
 Equals *Cercopis* Fabr. [in part]  
 White 1872a: 263 [Notes]  
 Lethierry 1874a: 260 (56) [Listed]  
 Raddatz 1874a: 86 [List of species from Mecklen-  
 burg]  
 Blanchard 1875a: 421 [Described] Equals *Ortora-*  
*phia* [sic] Westw. [error]  
 Fieber 1875a: 383 (96); pl. 11, figs. 36, 37 [Key,  
 illustrated]  
 Ulopa [sic] Kearsley 1875a: 1064 [Listed]  
 Ulopa Kittel 1875a: 4 [List of species from Bavaria]

- Puton 1875a: 126 [List of species from Europe]  
 Reuter 1875a: 233 [Polymorphism]  
 Douglas and Scott 1876a: 73 [Catalogued, catalogue  
 of species from Great Britain]  
 Brancsik 1880a: 29 [Listed]  
 Reiber and Puton 1880a: 58 [List of species from  
 Alsace-Lorraine]  
 Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed]  
 Ferrari 1882a: 101 (29) [Catalogued, key to species  
 from Italy]  
 Pascoe 1882a: 424 [Taxonomy]  
 Scudder 1882b: 331 [Listed]  
 Karsch 1883a: 651 [Described]  
 Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]  
 Mayr 1884a: 24 [Described]  
 Fairmaire 1885a: 150 [Described]  
 Ivanoff 1885a: 118 (36) [Key to species from Rus-  
 sia] :99 (17) [Key] :90 (8) [Listed]  
 Bucaille 1886a: 173 [Listed]  
 Edwards 1886a: 102; pl. I, fig. 26 [Described, illus-  
 trated, key to species from Great Britain, cata-  
 logued]  
 Puton 1886b: 76 [List of species from the Palearctic  
 Region]  
 Then 1886a: 20 [Listed]  
 Westwood 1886b: 570 [Described]  
 Dubois 1888a: 159 (63) [Listed]  
 Buckton 1889a: 270 [Listed]  
 Buckton 1890c: 90 [Described] :93 [Comparative  
 note]  
 Hansen 1890a: 27, 28, 30, 32 [Listed] :19, 24 [Mor-  
 phology] :37, 38, 39 [Morphology of antenna]  
 :68, 69, 70, 71 [Taxonomy]  
 Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [List of species  
 from Great Britain]  
 Fokker 1891a: 368 [List of species from the Nether-  
 lands]  
 Coubeaux 1892a: 34 (1) [Listed]  
 Dominique 1892a: 118 [Listed]  
 Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed]  
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296, 297 [Listed]  
 Bezzi 1893a: 109 (29) [Listed]  
 Edwards 1894b: pl. 1, fig. 26 [Illustrated]

*Eulopa* [sic]  
 Ulopa

*Eulopa* [sic]  
Ulopa

- Edwards 1894d: 82 [Described, review of species from Great Britain]  
 Van Duzee 1894a: 255 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America]  
 Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [Listed]  
 Wüstnei 1895a: 271 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1896a: 128 [Described, key to species from Central Europe, catalogued]  
 Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key to species from France]  
 Horváth 1897c: 52 [List of species from Hungary]  
 Marchal 1899a: 591 [Listed]  
 Puton 1899a: 98 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Sharp 1899a: 578 [Notes]  
 Hansen 1900a: 118, 120 [Morphology of antenna]  
 Kirkaldy 1900c: 264, 265 [Listed]  
 Lameere 1900a: 137 [Described]  
 Strobl 1900a: 208 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1901d: 176 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 [Listed]  
 Lambertie 1901a: 209 (81) [Listed]  
 Ball 1902a: 22 [Listed]  
 Cobelli 1902a: 14 [Listed]  
 Dominique 1902a: 219 [Listed]  
 Melichar 1902c: 128 (53) [Comparative note]  
 Graeffe 1903a: 55 (15) [Listed]  
 Hansen 1903b: 64, 65, 66, 67 [Taxonomy]  
 Hueber 1904a: 265 [Listed]  
 Hueber 1904b: 265 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1905c: 307 [Listed]  
 Morley 1905b: 26 [List of species from England]  
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 371 [Comparative note]  
 Matsumura 1906a: 74 (11) [Listed]  
 Oshanin 1906a: 46 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 15 [Taxonomy]  
 Horváth 1908c: 568 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1908b: 13 [Listed]  
 Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of species from Great Britain]  
 Lambertie 1910a: 84 [Listed]  
 Schumacher 1911a: 158 [Listed]  
 Haupt 1912b: 449 (4) [List of species from Thuringia]

- Jacobi 1912a: 33 [Comparative note]  
 Licent 1912a: 91 [Morphology of digestive system]  
 Oshanin 1912a: 99 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]  
 Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed]  
 Baker 1915b: 189 [Taxonomy] :190 [Notes] :194 [Comparative note]  
 Jacobson 1915a: 321 [Listed]  
 Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed]  
 Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 70 [Described, key to species from Denmark]  
 Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143, 145 [Listed]  
 Metcalf 1921a: 237 [Catalogued]  
 Baker 1923a: 354 [Notes] Equals *Daimachus* Dist. [error] :355, 362 [Comparative notes]  
 Lindberg 1924a: 41 [List of species from Finland]  
 Buchner 1925a: 127, 141, 196, 197, 207, 215, 217 [Symbionts]  
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1122 [Listed]  
 Lindberg 1925a: 107 [Comparative note]  
 Ivanov 1926a: 214 [Comparative note]  
 Naudé 1926a: 7 [Described]  
 Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 88 [Listed]  
 Blöte 1927b: 139 [Key]  
 Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed]  
 Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Listed]  
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]  
 Haupt 1929c: 237 [Notes]  
 Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [List of species from Italy]  
*Eulopa* [sic] Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1929a: 1236 [Catalogued] To *Ulopa* Fall.  
*Ulopa* de Seabra 1930a: 324 [Notes]  
 Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 5 [Described, a new species from India] :6 [Taxonomy]  
 Sherborn 1931c: 6710 [Catalogued]  
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 116; figs. 177, 178 [Illustrated]  
 Enderlein 1932a: 191 [Listed]  
 Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key to species from France]  
 Haupt 1935a: 160 [Described, key to species from Central Europe] :159 [Comparative note]  
 Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed]  
 Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 88 [Listed]  
 Wagner 1935a: 11 [Listed]



- Eulopa* [sic] Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]  
 Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919 [Nomenclature, catalogued]
- Ulopa* Ribaut 1936b: 221 [Comparative note] :3 [Morphology of head] :14 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]  
 Kuntze 1937a: 357 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]  
 Kuntze 1937b: 24 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]  
 Evans 1938c: 46 [Notes, taxonomy]  
 Kontkanen 1938a: 28 [Ecology of species from Finland]
- Eulopa* [sic] Neave 1939b: 332 [Catalogued] To *Ulopa* Fall.  
*Ulopa* Wagner 1939a: 134 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940b: 608 [Catalogued]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3607 [Catalogued]  
 Dlabola 1941a: [1] [Listed]  
 Evans 1941d: 121 [Taxonomy]  
 Wagner 1941a: 147 [Listed]  
 Evans 1942a: 29 [Comparative note]  
 Müller 1942a: 539, 562, 621 [Oviposition]  
 Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]  
 de Seabra 1942a: 8 [List of species from Lusitania]  
 Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]  
 Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 51 [Listed]  
 Evans 1946b: 43 [Taxonomy]  
 Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]  
 Ossiannilsson 1946c: 80 [Described]  
 Evans 1947a: 121 [Catalogued] :121, 123, 133, 135 [Taxonomy]  
 Lindberg 1947a: 25 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] :71 [List of species from Finland]  
 Evans 1948b: 498 [Taxonomy]  
 Lindberg 1948b: 131 [List of species from Cyprus]  
 Ossiannilsson 1948c: 125 [Stridulation]  
 Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Listed]  
 Oman 1949a: 4 [Notes] :8 [Stridulation]  
 Ossiannilsson 1949a: 135 [Physiology of stridulating organs]  
 China 1950a: 243 [List of species from Great Britain]  
 Evans 1951a: 4, 5 [Taxonomy]

- Pesson 1951a: 1516 [Notes] :1524 [Comparative note]  
 Synave 1951b: 185 [Listed]  
 Wagner 1951a: 5, 15, 19, 27, 28, 42; pls. 1-6; text fig. 4e [Phylogeny, illustrated]  
 Wagner 1951b: 13 [List of species from Bavaria]  
 Ribaut 1952a: 14 [Comparative note] :462 [Notes]  
 Villiers 1952a: 222; fig. 311 [Described, ecology, illustrated]  
 Buchner 1953a: 547, 549, 617 [Symbionts]  
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 149; figs. 214-215 [Illustrated]  
 Dlabola 1954a: 144 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] :67 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :53 [Ecology] :32 [Morphology of legs]  
 Smreczyński 1954a: 102 [List of species from Poland]  
 Wagner 1955a: 170 (10) [A new species from the Eastern Alpine Region]

*abtecta*. Typographical error for *Ulopa obtecta* Fallen. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius.

***aequatorialis* Jacobi**

*Ulopa aequatorialis* Jacobi 1910b: 123; pl. 2, figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :99, 136 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika.

***bipunctata* Gistel [nom. nud.]**

[*Ulopa*] *bipunctata* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [nom. nud., listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bavaria.

***brunneus* Singh-Pruthi**

*Ulopa brunneus* Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 5; pl. I, figs. 1, 1a; text figs. 2-4 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Central Provinces.

*cassidioides* Van Duzee. See *Agallia quadripunctata* Provancher. Family AGAL-LIDAE.

***carneae* Wagner**

*Ulopa carneae* Wagner 1955a: 170 (10) [n. sp., ecology] <sup>1, 2</sup> :163 (3) [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Styria. <sup>2</sup> Tyrol.

*cassidioides* Westwood. See *Orthorapha cassidioides* Westwood. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

*decussata* Germar. See *Ulopa trivia* Germar.

*decussata* var. *lugens* Germar. See *Ulopa trivia* Germar.

*ericæ* Germar. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius.

*ericetorum* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius.

*germari* Fieber. See *Ulopa trivia* Germar.

### **grisca** Rey

*Ulopa grisca* Rey 1894b: 30 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> France.

### **grisea** Walker

*Ulopa grisea* Walker 1851b: 650 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *grisea* Dohrn 1859a: 83 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *grisea* Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *grisea* Puton 1875a: 127 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *grisea* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *grisea* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *grisea* Oshanin 1906a: 47 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *grisea* Oshanin 1912a: 99 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern France. <sup>2</sup> France.

### **guadarramensis** Ferrari

[*Ulopa*] *guadarramensis* Fieber 1872a: 7 [nom. nud., listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *guadarramensis* Puton 1875a: 127 [nom. nud., listed] <sup>1</sup>

*Ulopa guadarramensis* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 180 (34)  
[nom. nud., listed] <sup>1</sup>

*U[lopa] guadarramensis* Ferrari 1882a: 102 (30) [n. sp., key]

[*Ulopa*] *guadarramensis* Puton 1886a: 76 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *guadarramensis* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *guadarramensis* Oshanin 1906a: 47 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *guadarramensis* Oshanin 1912a: 99 [Listed] <sup>1, 2</sup>

*Ulopa guadarramensis* Lallemant 1929e: 1 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

*Ulopa guadarramensis* de Seabra 1930a: 324 [Notes] <sup>2</sup> :325 [Comparative note]

*Ulopa guadarramensis* de Seabra 1939b: 33, 110 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

*Ulopa guadarramensis* de Seabra 1939c: 170 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *guadarramensis* de Seabra 1942a: 8 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Spain. <sup>2</sup> Portugal. <sup>3</sup> Lusitania.

### **hovana** Lallemant

*Ulopa hovana* Lallemant 1950b: 95 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*Ulopa hovana* Evans 1954a: 91 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup> :133 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

*intermedia* Haupt. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius.

*lugens* Germar. See *Ulopa trivia* Germar.

*macroptera* Kirschbaum. See *Ulopa reticulata* var. *macroptera* Kirschbaum.

*marginicollis* Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Ulopa*] *marginicollis* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [nom. nud., listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bavaria.

*obliqua* Stephens [nom. nud.]

[*Ulopa*] *obliqua* Stephens 1829a: 360 [nom. nud., listed] <sup>1</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *obliqua* Stephens 1829b: 67 [nom. nud., listed] <sup>1</sup>

*Ulopa obliqua* Sherborn 1929a: 4467 [nom. nud., catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Great Britain.

*obteca*. Typographical error for *Ulopa obtecta* Fallen. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius.

*obteca* Blanchard [in part]. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

*obteca* Fallen. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius.

*reticulafa*. Typographical error for *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius.

### **reticulata** Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *reticulata* Fabricius 1794a: 57 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

[*Cercopis*] *reticulata* Weber 1795: 148 [Listed]

[*Cercopis*] *reticulata* Turton 1802a: 588 [Described] <sup>1</sup>

[*Cercopis*] *reticulata* Fabricius 1803a: 98 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup> :4 [Listed]

*Cerc[opsis]* *reticulata* Latreille 1804a: 334 [Described] <sup>1</sup>

*Cercopis reticulata* Fallen 1806a: 20 To *Cicada ocellaris* Fall. [error]

*C[icada]* *obtecta* Fallen 1806b: 114 [n. sp.] <sup>2</sup>

[*Ulopa obtecta*] Fallen 1814a: 19 [Notes] <sup>2</sup> Equals [*Cicada*] *obtecta*

*Cercopis ericae* Germar 1817a: pl. 24 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>3</sup>

*U[lopa] obtecta* Germar 1821a: 55 [Described, ecology] <sup>4</sup> Equals *Cercopis ericae* Ahr.

*Ulopa obtecta* Le Peletier and Serville 1825b: 765 [Catalogued]

*U[lopa] ericetorum* Le Peletier and Serville 1825b: 765 [n. sp.] <sup>5</sup>

*Cerc[opsis] reticulata* Fallen 1826a: 33 To *C[icada] ocellaris* [error]

*U[lopa] obtecta* Fallen 1826a: 66 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada obtecta* Fall. Equals *Cercop[is] ericae* Ahr.

*C[ercopis] reticulata* Boitard 1828a: 163 [Described] <sup>1</sup>

*Cercopis reticulata* Zetterstedt 1828a: 523 To *C[icada] ocellaris* Fall. [error]

[*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Curtis 1829a: 193 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *ericae* Curtis 1829a: 193 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>

[*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Latreille 1829a: 222 [Described, ecology, catalogued] <sup>5</sup> Equals *Cercopis ericae* Ahr.



- [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Latreille 1829b: 222 [Described, ecology, catalogued] <sup>5</sup> Equals *Cercopis ericae* Ahr.
- [*Ulopa*] *ericae* Stephens 1829a: 359 [Catalogued] <sup>6</sup> Equals *Ce[rcopis] ericae* Ahr.
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Stephens 1829a: 360 [Catalogued] <sup>6</sup> Equals *Ce[rcopis] reticulata* Fabr.
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Stephens 1829b: 67 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *ericae* Stephens 1829b: 67 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Latreille 1830a: 222 [Described, ecology, catalogued] <sup>5</sup> Equals *Cercopis ericae* Ahr.
- E[ulopa]* [sic] *obtecta* Latreille 1831b: 46 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis ericae* Ahr.
- C[ercopis] reticulatus* Curtis 1833a: 194 [Comparative note]
- [*Ulopa reticulata*] Germar 1833a: 179 Equals *Cercopis reticulata* Fabr. Equals *Ulopa obtecta* Fall.
- E[ulopa]* [sic] *obtecta* Latreille 1834b: 179 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis ericae* Ahr.
- U[lopa] obtecta* Burmeister 1835a: 106 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis ericae* Germ.
- [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 110 Equals *Cerc[opis] ericae* Ahr. :67 [Key]
- Cerc[opis] reticulata*] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 108, 114 To [*Jassus*] *ocellaris* Fall. [error]
- [*Cercopis*] *ericae* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 108 To *Ulopa obtecta*
- U[lopa] obtecta* Herrich-Schäffer 1835b: 3 [Comparative note]
- Cerc[opis] reticulata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835c: 11 To *Jassus ocellaris* Fall. [error]
- Ulopa obtecta* Germar 1836a: 73 [Comparative note]
- [*Megophthalmus*] *reticulatus* Curtis 1837a: 223 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *ericae* Curtis 1837a: 223 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>
- E[ulopa]* [sic] *obtecta* Latreille 1837a: 179 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis ericae* Ahr.
- Ul[opa] obtecta* Burmeister 1839a: [2]; pl. [3], figs. 1–8 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]
- [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Latreille 1839a: 136 [Described, ecology, catalogued] <sup>5</sup> Equals *Cercopis ericaea* [sic] Ahr.
- U[lopa] obtecta* von Siebold 1839a: 445 [Listed] <sup>7</sup>
- E[ulopa]* [sic] *obtecta* Voigt 1839a: 396 Equals *C[ercopis] ericae* Ahr.
- Ulopa obtecta* Blanchard 1840a: 201 [Described, food plants, catalogued] <sup>1, 5</sup> Equals *Cercopis ericae* Ahr.
- U[lopa] obtecta* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 378 [Listed] <sup>8</sup>
- Ul[opa] ericae* Westwood 1840b: 116 [Listed]

- [*Ulopa ericae*] Westwood 1840c: 570 [Ecology] Equals *C[ercopis] ericae*
- Cercopis reticulata* Zetterstedt 1840a: 291 To *C[icada] ocellaris* Fall. [error]
- Ulopa obtecta* Labram and Imhoff 1842a: [4; pl. 4] [Described, illustrated, food plants]<sup>16</sup> Equals *Cercopis ericae* Ahr.
- [*Ulopa ericae*] Westwood 1842c: 570 [Ecology] Equals *C[ercopis] ericae*
- Ulopa obtecta* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 558 [Described, catalogued, ecology]<sup>5, 9</sup> Equals *Ulopa ericetorum* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis ericae* Ahr. :648 [Comparative note]
- C[ercopis] reticulata* Boitard 1843a: 90 [Described]<sup>1</sup>
- [*Cercopis] reticulata* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- Ulopa* Amyot 1847a: 195 [non binom., described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Fall. Equals [*Ulopa*] *ericetorum* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Cercopis] ericae* Ahr.
- Ulopa* Amyot 1848a: 391 [non binom., described, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Fall. Equals [*Ulopa*] *ericetorum* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Cercopis] ericae* Ahr.
- U[lopa] obtecta* Blanchard 1848b: 755 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- Eulopa* [sic] *obtecta* Blanchard 1849a: 67 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis ericae* Ahr.
- [*Ulopa ericae*] Westwood 1849a: 570 [Ecology] Equals *C[ercopis] ericae*
- Ulopa obtecta* Blanchard 1850a: 201 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>1, 5</sup> Equals *Cercopis ericae* Ahr.
- Ulopa obtecta* Boheman 1850a: 266 [Ecology]<sup>11</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* Walker 1851b: 650 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 9, 12</sup> Equals *Cercopis ericae* Germ. Equals *Ulopa ericetorum* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Ulopa* Amy. [non binom.]
- Iassus reticulatus* Walker 1851b: 861 To *Bythoscopus reticulatus* Gmel. [error]
- U[lopa] reticulata* Fairmaire 1855a: 150 [Described]<sup>5</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* Perris 1857a: 172 (92) [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* Six 1858a: 8 [Notes]
- U[lopa] obtecta* Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Dohrn 1859a: 83 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *ericae* Germ. Equals [*Ulopa*] *ericetorum* Le P. and Serv.
- Ulopa obtecta* Signoret 1859a: 49 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>
- U[lopa] obtecta* Stål 1859b: 289 [Comparative note]
- [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Walker 1860a: 18 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* Flor 1861a: 140 [Described, food plants, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14</sup> Equals *Ulopa ericetorum* Fall.

- Equals *Cercopis ericae* Germ. Equals *Ulopa* Amy. [non binom.] :138 [Comparative note]
- Cercopis reticulata* Flor 1861a: 237 To *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *ocellaris* Fall. (?) [error]
- [*Ulopa reticulata*] Jacob 1861a: 213 [Notes] <sup>5</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* de Graaf, Six and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 87 [Catalogued] <sup>15</sup> Equals [*Cercopis*] *ericae* Germ.
- [*Ulopa ericae*] Westwood 1863a: 570 [Ecology] Equals *C[ercopis] ericae*
- Ulopa obtecta* Costa 1864d: 105 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* Frey-Gessner 1865d: 30 [Ecology] <sup>16</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* Marshall 1865f: 59 [Described, catalogued, ecology] <sup>12</sup> Equals *U[lopa] ericetorum* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis reticulata* Fabr. (?) Equals *Megophthalmus* [*reticulatus*] Curt. Equals *Cercopis ericae* Germ.
- [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* Bellevoye 1866a: 143 (31) [Ecology] <sup>5</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* Marshall 1866l: 118 [Ecology] <sup>12</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* Kirschbaum 1868b: 69 [Key, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] <sup>7</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* Sahlberg 1868b; 190 [Listed] <sup>17</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* Signoret 1868a: 62 [Ecology] <sup>5</sup>
- U[lopa] obtecta* Lethierry 1869a: 354 [Ecology] <sup>5</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Stål 1869a: 58 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup> Equals *Cercopis reticulata* Fabr. Equals *Ulopa obtecta* Fall.
- Ulopa obtecta* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cerc[opis] reticulata* Fabr.
- Ulopa obteca* [sic] von Heyden 1870a: 31 [Listed] <sup>24</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* von Heyden 1870a: 48 [Listed] <sup>24</sup>
- U[lopa] obtecta* Brischke 1871a: 13 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Sahlberg 1871a: 372; pl. 2, fig. 32 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>2, 17, 18, 19</sup> Equals *Cercopis* [*reticulata*] Fabr. Equals *Ulopa obtecta* Fall. Equals *Cercopis ericae* Germ. Equals *Ulopa macroptera* Kirschb. :54, 489 [Listed] <sup>2, 17, 20</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Scott 1871e: 272 [Ecology] <sup>12</sup> :273 [Comparative note]
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed] <sup>1</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Fall. Equals [*Ulopa*] *ericae* Germ. Equals [*Ulopa*] *ericetorum* Le P.
- Ulopa obtecta* White 1872a: 263 [Notes, ecology] <sup>21</sup>
- Ulopa obtecta* Kaltenbach 1874a: 412 [Economics] <sup>3</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Lethierry 1874a: 260 (56) [Ecology] <sup>5</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Fall.
- U[lopa] obtecta* Raddatz 1874a: 86 [Ecology] <sup>42</sup>



- [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Kittel 1875a: 4 [Ecology]<sup>8</sup>  
 [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Puton 1875a: 126 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Fall. Equals [*Ulopa*] *ericae* Germ. Equals [*Ulopa*] *ericetorum* Le P.  
*Ulopa reticulata* Reuter 1875a: 227 [Listed]  
 [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 73 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis reticulata* Fabr. Equals *Ulopa obtecta* Fall. Equals *Cercopis ericae* Germ. Equals *Eulopa* [sic] *ericetorum* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Ulopa macroptera* Kirschb.  
*Ulopa reticulata* Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Listed]<sup>23</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 180 (34) [Listed]<sup>24</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Reuter 1879a: 192 [Notes, food plants] :194 [Food plants]  
*Ulopa reticulata* Norman 1880a: 213 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 58 [Food plants]<sup>51</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Reuter 1880a: 203 [Listed]<sup>17, 20</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed]<sup>34</sup>  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Ferrari 1882a: 102 (30) [Key, food plants, catalogued]<sup>10</sup> Equals *Cercopis* [*reticulata* Fabr.] Equals *U[lopa] obtecta* Fall. Equals *U[lopa] macroptera* Kirschb. Equals *Cercopis ericae* Germ.  
*Ulopa reticulata* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 370 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Ulopa ericae* Dale 1883a: 238 [Listed]<sup>53</sup>  
*U[lopa] obtecta* Karsch 1883a: 651 [Described, food plants]  
*Ulopa reticulata* Edwards 1884c: 714 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology]<sup>59</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Lomnicki 1884a: 233 [Listed]<sup>46</sup>  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Mayr 1884a: 24 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Fairmaire 1885a: 150 [Described]<sup>5</sup>  
*Ulopa obtecta* Fairmaire 1885b: 353 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Ivanoff 1885a: 119 (37) [Key]<sup>68</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Bucaille 1886a: 173 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Edwards 1886a: 102 [Described, catalogued, key]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cercopis reticulata* Fabr. Equals *C[ercopis] ericae* Germ. Equals *Ulopa obtecta* Fall. Equals *Eulopa* [sic] *ericetorum* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Ulopa macroptera* Kirschb.  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Puton 1886b: 76 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Fall. Equals [*Ulopa*] *ericae* Germ. Equals [*Ulopa*] *ericetorum* Le P.  
*Ulopa reticulata* Stobiecki 1886a: 151 [Listed]<sup>54</sup>



- U[lopa] reticulata* Then 1886a: 20 [Listed]<sup>1, 10, 27, 34, 54</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *ericae* Westwood 1886b: 570 [Ecology] Equals *C[er-copis] ericae*
- U[lopa] reticulata* Dubois 1888a: 159 (63) [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Buckton 1890c: 90; pl. XXVI, figs. 2, 2a-g [Described, ecology, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>12</sup> Equals *Cercopis reticulata* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis ericae* Germ. Equals *Ulopa oblecta* Fall. Equals *Ulopa ericetorum* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Ulopa macroptera* Kirschb. :92 [Comparative note]
- Ulopa reticulata* Duda 1890a: 16, 21 [Listed]
- Ulopa reticulata* Funk 1890a: 140 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Hansen 1890a: 37, 38; pl. I, fig. 8 [Morphology of antennae, illustrated] :52; pl. II, fig. 10 [Morphology of legs illustrated]
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Buckton 1891d: 193 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Fokker 1891a: 368 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 434 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Corbeaux 1892a: 34 (1) [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Dominique 1892a: 118 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed]<sup>55</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *oblecta* Fall. Equals [*Ulopa*] *ericae* Germ. Equals [*Ulopa*] *ericetorum* Le P.
- Ulopa reticulata* Ferrari 1892a: 570 (22) [Food plants]<sup>10</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Van Duzee 1892d: 301 [Comparative note]
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Bezzi 1893a: 109 (29) [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Johnson 1893a: 37 [Listed]<sup>43</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* M'Gregor 1893a: 220 [Ecology]<sup>21</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Edwards 1894d: 83; pl. 10, fig. 2 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated]<sup>12, 43</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Fokker 1894a: 83 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Wüstnei 1895a: 271 [Ecology]<sup>56</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *oblecta* Fall.
- Ulopa reticulata* Melichar 1896a: 128; pl. VII, fig. 19 [Described, ecology, key, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 10, 27, 34, 47, 54</sup> Equals *Cercopis reticulata* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis ericae* Germ. Equals *Ulopa oblecta* Fall. :129 [Comparative note]
- Cercopis reticulata* Melichar 1896a: 223 To *Deltoccephalus ocellaris* Fall. [error]
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key]<sup>5</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed]<sup>28</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Oudemans 1897a: 288 [Described]<sup>15</sup>

- Ulopa reticulata* Lambertie 1899a: cxxviii [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Marchal 1899a: 591 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Melichar 1899d: 186 (9) [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *[Ulopa] oblecta* Fall. Equals *[Ulopa] ericae* Germ. Equals *[Ulopa] ericetorum* Le P.  
*Ulopa reticulata* Fokker 1900a: 8 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Fokker 1900e: 14 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Hansen 1900a: 118, 119 [Morphology of antennae]  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Lameere 1900a: 138; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, ecology]<sup>23</sup> Equals *[Ulopa] oblecta* Fall.  
*Ulopa reticulata* Hansen 1901a: 152 [Morphology of legs]  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Lambertie 1901a: 209 (81) [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Melichar 1901e: 42 (9) [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Schouteden 1901b: 269 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Cobelli 1902a: 14 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Dominique 1902a: 219 [Food plants]<sup>5</sup>  
*Cercopis reticulata* Sherborn 1902a: 827 [Catalogued]  
*Ulopa reticulata* de Acha 1903a: 273 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Graeffe 1903a: 55 (15) [Ecology]<sup>25</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Hueber 1904a: 265 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *[Ulopa] oblecta* Fall. Equals *[Ulopa] ericae* Germ. Equals *[Ulopa] ericetorium* Le P.  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Hueber 1904b: 265 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *[Ulopa] oblecta* Fall. Equals *[Ulopa] ericae* Germ. Equals *[Ulopa] ericetorum* Le P.  
*Ulopa reticulata* Enderlein 1905a: 69 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Morley 1905b: 26 [Ecology]<sup>12</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Matsumura 1906a: 74 (11) [Food plants]<sup>26</sup> Equals *[Ulopa] oblecta* Fall.  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Oshanin 1906a: 46 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 14, 17, 20, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 57</sup> Equals *Cercopis reticulata* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis ericae* Germ. Equals *Ulopa oblecta* Fall. Equals *Ulopa ericetorum* Le P. and Serv.  
*Ulopa reticulata* Strand 1906a: 7 [Listed]<sup>32</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Bierman 1907b: 30 [Food plants]<sup>15</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Butler 1907a: 50 [Notes, ecology]<sup>12</sup> :56 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Oshanin 1907b: 223 (11) [Listed]<sup>33</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Enderlein 1908a: 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulafa* [sic] Oshanin 1908b: 413 [Listed]<sup>32, 57, 60, 61</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>

- Ulopa reticulata* Butler 1909a: 466 [Notes, ecology]<sup>37</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Ule 1909a: 174 [Ecology]<sup>62</sup>  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Jacobi 1910b: 124 [Comparative note]  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Lambertie 1910a: 84 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup> Equals  
*[Ulopa] obtecta* Fall. Equals *[Ulopa] ericae* Germ. Equals  
*[Ulopa] ericetorum* Le P.  
*Ulopa reticulata* Dahl 1912a: 393 (55) [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>: 438 (100)  
 [Key]  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Haupt 1912b: 449 (4) [Listed]<sup>13</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Licent 1912a: 90, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 110, 113;  
 Text figs. 22, 32 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated]  
 :96, 115 [Physiology of digestive system]: 133, 139 [Ecology]<sup>15</sup>  
 :79 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Oshanin 1912a: 99 [Listed]<sup>1, 29</sup> Equals  
*[Ulopa] ericae* Germ. Equals *[Ulopa] obtecta* Fall. Equals  
*[Ulopa] ericetorum* Le P. and Serv.  
*Ulopa reticulata* Schumacher 1912d: 106 [Listed]<sup>3, 52, 69</sup>  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Haupt 1914a: 162 (4), 167 (9) [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Ecology]<sup>58</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Jensen-Haarup 1915a: 37; figs. 4a, c [Described  
 illustrated]<sup>17, 18, 58</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Schumacher 1919c: 154 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 70; figs. 38a, c [De-  
 scribed, illustrated, key]<sup>17, 18, 58</sup>  
*[Ulopa] obtecta* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 71 [Comparative note]  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145; fig. 99d  
 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Butler 1921a: 160 [Listed]<sup>35</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Prohaska 1923a: 80 [Ecology]<sup>36</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Brown 1924a: 118 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Buchner 1924a: 50 [Symbionts]  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Haupt 1924d: 285 [Comparative note]  
*Ulopa intermedia* Haupt 1924d: 285 [n. sp.]<sup>38</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Lindberg 1924a: 41 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Buchner 1925a: 127; pl. IV, fig. 1 [Symbionts,  
 illustrated]: 90 [Listed]  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 88; fig. UR [Key, ecol-  
 ogy, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>  
*Cercopis ericae* Sherborn 1926a: 2183 [Catalogued]  
*Ulopa ericae* Sherborn 1926a: 2184 [Catalogued] Equals *Cerco-  
 pis [ericae]* Germ.



- Ulopa ericetorum* Sherborn 1926a: 2185 [Catalogued]  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Blöte 1927b: 139; fig. 61 [Described, illustrated]<sup>15</sup>  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Blöte 1927c: 56 [Listed]<sup>15</sup> Equals *Ulopa obtecta* Fall.  
*Ulopa reticulata* Blöte 1927d: 231 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed]  
*U[lopa] reticulata* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Ivanov 1928b: 491 [Listed]<sup>40</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Ivanov 1928c: 187 [Listed]<sup>40</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Lallemand 1928d: 3 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Natvig 1928a: 202; figs. 163a, c [Notes, illustrated]<sup>32</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Peus 1928a: 572, 573, 574, 643, 649, 659, 660, 669 [Ecology]<sup>45</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Richter 1928a: 200 [Symbionts]  
*Ulopa reticulata* Brown 1929a: 41 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Haupt 1929c: 238; fig. 46 [Illustrated]  
*Cicada obtecta* Sherborn 1929a: 4502 [Catalogued]  
*Ulopa obtecta* Sherborn 1929a: 4502 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada [obtecta]* Fall.]  
*Ulopa reticulata* Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Buchner 1930a: 516 [Symbionts]  
*Ulopa reticulata* Haupt 1930a: 153 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* de Seabra 1930a: 324 [Notes, comparative note]<sup>41</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* de Seabra 1930b: 243 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>41</sup> Equals *Ulopa abtecta* [sic] Amy. and Serv.  
*Ulopa reticulata* Sherborn 1930a: 5484 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis [reticulata]* Fabr.]  
*Ulopa reticulata* Haupt 1931b: 227 [Ecology]<sup>42</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Rabeler 1931a: 227, 229, 270, 271, 273, 298 [Ecology]<sup>42</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Peus 1932a: 112 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key]<sup>5</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Murray 1934a: 263 [Ecology]<sup>21</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Ossianilsson 1934a: 132 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed]<sup>43</sup>  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Haupt 1935a: 160; fig. 292 [Key, food plants, illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1, 29</sup>: 149, fig. 280 [Illustrated]<sup>38</sup>  
*[Ulopa] intermedia* Haupt 1935a: 160 [Key, food plants]  
*[Ulopa] reticulata* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed]<sup>44</sup>  
*Ulopa reticulata* Rapp 1935a: 43 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>



- U[lopa] reticulata* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 88; fig. UR [Key, ecology, illustrated] <sup>5</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Wagner 1935a: 11 [Ecology] <sup>12, 15, 42, 45, 52, 58</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Ribaut 1936b: 7; fig. 11 [Morphology of legs illustrated] :17 [Parasites] :24; fig. 41 [Morphology of head illustrated]
- Ulopa reticulata* Kuntze 1937a: 315, 318, 321, 322, 326, 327, 338, 357 [Ecology] <sup>3, 42</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Kuntze 1937b: 24 [Ecology] <sup>42</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Sidorskii 1937a: 155, 170, 204 [Listed] <sup>68</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Evans 1938c: 28, 47; pl. VIII, fig. 1 [Morphology of head, illustrated] <sup>1</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Kontkanen 1938a: 13, 28, 34 [Ecology] <sup>17</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Nast 1938d: 227 (3) [Listed] <sup>46</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Portevin 1939a: 276 [Notes, ecology] <sup>5</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* de Seabra 1939b: 33, 50, 56, 66, 75, 76, 85, 91 [Listed] <sup>41</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* de Seabra 1939c: 170 [Listed] <sup>41</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Wagner 1939a: 134 [Notes, food plants] <sup>3, 70, 71</sup>  
 Equals [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Fall. Equals [*Ulopa*] *intermedia*  
 Haupt Equals [*Ulopa*] *macroptera* Kirschb.
- Ulopa reticulata* Lang 1940a: 24 [1] [Notes] <sup>1, 29, 47, 55</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Dlabola 1941a: [1] [Listed] <sup>47, 48</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Lindberg 1941a: 5 [Ecology] <sup>17</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Wagner 1941a: 147 [Food plants] <sup>26, 42, 44</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Müller 1942a: 562 [Oviposition]
- Ulopa reticulata* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 33, 36 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* de Seabra 1942a: 8 [Listed] <sup>49</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Franz 1943a: 376, 467 [Ecology] <sup>27</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Lindberg 1943b: 23 [Listed] <sup>17</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 16 [Food plants] <sup>2, 32</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Holgersen 1944b: 210 [Notes, ecology] <sup>1, 29, 32,</sup>  
 :216, 217 [Listed] <sup>32</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Listed] <sup>15</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] <sup>12</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 51 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Holgersen 1946a: 136 [Notes] <sup>32</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Moosbrugger 1946a: 69 [Listed] <sup>50</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 80; figs. 3, 124 [Described, illustrated, ecology] <sup>2, 17, 32, 58</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Evans 1947a: 118; figs. 1F, G [Illustrated] :119  
 [Ecology] <sup>1</sup> :121 [Listed] <sup>18</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Lindberg 1947a: 25 [Food plants, catalogued] <sup>17</sup>  
 Equals *Cercopis reticulata* Fabr. :71 [Listed] <sup>17</sup>

- Ulopa reticulata* Villiers 1947a: 51; pl. III, fig. 45 [Described, illustrated, ecology] <sup>5</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 8 [Listed] <sup>2, 3, 17, 32, 58, 63, 64</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Kontkanen 1949c: 37 [Ecology] <sup>17</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]
- Ulopa reticulata* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 80, 111 [Stridulation, food plants] <sup>2</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *reticulata* China 1950a: 243 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Kontkanen 1950c: 86 [Listed] <sup>17</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Ossiannilsson 1951c: 11 [Ecology] <sup>1, 65, 66</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Pesson 1951a: 1516; text fig. 1351 [Notes, ecology, illustrated]
- Ulopa reticulata* Synave 1951b: 185 [Listed] <sup>23</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *obtecta* Fall.
- Ulopa reticulata* Wagner 1951a: 8, 13, 16, 21; text fig. 4a [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- U[lopa] reticulata* Wagner 1951b: 13 [Food plants] <sup>8</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Fischer 1952a: 112 [Listed] <sup>67</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Linnavouri 1952a: 10, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28 [Ecology] <sup>17</sup>
- Ulopa reticulata* Buchner 1953a: 299, 301, 547 [Symbionts]
- U[lopa] reticulata* Dlabola 1954a: 144; pl. XXVI, figs. 486-488 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>47, 55</sup> :67 [Ecology] <sup>47, 55</sup>
- U[lopa] intermedia* Dlabola 1954a: 144 [Comparative note]
- Ulopa reticulata* Evans 1954a: 91 [Comparative note]
- U[lopa] reticulata* Smreczyński 1954a: 102 [Notes] <sup>46</sup>
- U[lopa] reticulata* Wagner 1955a: 170 (10) [Comparative note, food plants]
- Ulopa reticulata* Wagner 1955b: 79 [Morphology]
- [*Ulopa*] *intermedia* Wagner 1955b: 79 [Morphology]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Europe. <sup>2</sup> Sweden. <sup>3</sup> Germany. <sup>4</sup> Northern Europe. <sup>5</sup> France. <sup>6</sup> Great Britain. <sup>7</sup> Prussia. <sup>8</sup> Bavaria. <sup>9</sup> Southern France. <sup>10</sup> Italy. <sup>11</sup> Gotland Island. <sup>12</sup> England. <sup>13</sup> Thuringia. <sup>14</sup> Livonia. <sup>15</sup> Netherlands. <sup>16</sup> Switzerland. <sup>17</sup> Finland. <sup>18</sup> Scandinavia. <sup>19</sup> Lapland. <sup>20</sup> Aland Island. <sup>21</sup> Scotland. <sup>22</sup> Texel Island. <sup>23</sup> Belgium. <sup>24</sup> Spain. <sup>25</sup> Trieste. <sup>26</sup> Western Prussia. <sup>27</sup> Austria. <sup>28</sup> Hungary. <sup>29</sup> Morocco. <sup>30</sup> Northern Russia. <sup>31</sup> Archangel. <sup>32</sup> Norway. <sup>33</sup> Leningrad. <sup>34</sup> Tyrol. <sup>35</sup> Arran. <sup>36</sup> Carinthia. <sup>37</sup> Isle of Wight. <sup>38</sup> Central Europe. <sup>39</sup> Wales. <sup>40</sup> Kiev. <sup>41</sup> Portugal. <sup>42</sup> Mecklenburg. <sup>43</sup> Ireland. <sup>44</sup> Pomerania. <sup>45</sup> Northwestern Germany. <sup>46</sup> Poland. <sup>47</sup> Moravia. <sup>48</sup> Czechoslovakia. <sup>49</sup> Lusitania. <sup>50</sup> Vorarlberg. <sup>51</sup> Alsace-Lorraine. <sup>52</sup> East Frisian Islands. <sup>53</sup> Isle of Harris. <sup>54</sup> Galicia. <sup>55</sup> Bohemia. <sup>56</sup> Schleswig-Holstein. <sup>57</sup> Batavia. <sup>58</sup> Denmark. <sup>59</sup> Lorraine. <sup>60</sup> Holland. <sup>61</sup> Saint Petersburg. <sup>62</sup> Saxony. <sup>63</sup> Eastern Baltic States. <sup>64</sup> North Germany. <sup>65</sup> Estonia. <sup>66</sup> North Africa. <sup>67</sup> Swabia. <sup>68</sup> Russia. <sup>69</sup> Oldenburg. <sup>70</sup> Hesse-Nassau. <sup>71</sup> Rhenish Hesse.

**reticulata** var. **macroptera** Kirschbaum*U[lopa] macroptera* Kirschbaum 1868b: 69 [n. sp., key] <sup>1</sup>*Ulopa macroptera* Sahlberg 1871a: 373 To *U[lopa] reticulata* Fabr.*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed] <sup>5</sup>*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Puton 1875a: 126 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>*[Ulopa reticulata macroptera]* Reuter 1875a: 227 [Catalogued]  
Equals *Ulopa macroptera* Kirschb.*Ulopa macroptera* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 73 To *[Ulopa] reticulata**Ulopa macroptera* Reuter 1879a: 192 [Comparative note]*U[lopa] macroptera* Ferrari 1882a: 102 (30) To *U[lopa] reticulata* Fabr.*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Mayr 1884a: 24 [Listed] <sup>4, 5</sup>*Ulopa macroptera* Edwards 1886a: 102 To *Ulopa reticulata* Fabr.*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Puton 1886b: 76 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>*Ulopa macroptera* Buckton 1890c: 90 To *Ulopa reticulata* Fabr.*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Melichar 1896a: 129 [Described]*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Hueber 1904a: 265 [Listed] <sup>4</sup>*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Heuber 1904b: 265 [Listed] <sup>4</sup>*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Oshanin 1906a: 47 [Catalogued] <sup>4</sup>Equals *Ulopa macroptera* Kirschb.*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Licent 1912a: 139 [Ecology] <sup>6</sup>*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Oshanin 1912a: 99 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>*[Ulopa] macroptera* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 71 [Comparative note]*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Blöte 1927b: 139 [Described] <sup>6</sup>*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Wagner 1935a: 11 [Notes] <sup>7</sup>*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Kuntze 1937a: 357 [Ecology] <sup>2, 4</sup>Equals *U[lopa] lugens* Germ. [error]*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Kuntze 1937b: 24 [Ecology] <sup>2</sup>Equals *[Ulopa] lugens* Germ. [error]*[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Sidorskii 1937a: 156, 170, 204  
[Listed] <sup>8</sup>*[Ulopa] macroptera* Wagner 1939a: 134 To *U[lopa] reticulata* Fabr.*[Ulopa reticulata macroptera]* Smreczyński 1954a: 102 [Listed] <sup>9</sup>Equals *U[lopa] macroptera* Kirschb.LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Prussia. <sup>2</sup> Mecklenburg. <sup>3</sup> Europe. <sup>4</sup> Germany. <sup>5</sup> Austria.<sup>6</sup> Netherlands. <sup>7</sup> Northwestern Germany. <sup>8</sup> Russia. <sup>9</sup> Poland.*scanica* Fallen. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallen.*scutata* Germar. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallen.



**sordida** Stål

- U[lopa] sordida* Stål 1854b: 249 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Ulopa] sordida* Dohrn 1859a: 83 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*Ulopa sordida* Stål 1859b: 289 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
*U[lopa] sordida* Stål 1866a: 102 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
*U[lopa] sordida* Naudé 1926a: 8 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
*Ulopa sordida* Naudé 1929c: 4 [Described] <sup>1</sup>  
*U[lopa] sordida* Lallemand 1950b: 96 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope. <sup>2</sup> Central America [?].

**trivia** Germar

- Ulopa trivia* Germar 1821b: pl. 21 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivia* Germar 1821a: 56 [Described, food plants] <sup>1</sup>  
*U[lopa] decussata* Germar 1821a: 55 [n. sp., food plants] <sup>1</sup>: 56, 79  
 [Comparative notes]  
*U[lopa] lugens* Germar 1821a: 56 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivia* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 67 [Key] :110 [Listed]  
*[Ulopa] decussata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 67 [Key] :110  
 [Listed]  
*[Ulopa decussata] lugens* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 67 [Key]  
*[Ulopa] lugens* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 110 [Listed]  
*Ulopa decussata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835b: 3; pl. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>2</sup>  
*U[lopa] lugens* Herrich-Schäffer 1835b: 3 [Comparative note]  
*[Ulopa] lugens* Gistel 1837a: 10C (13) [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*U[lopa] decussata* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 378 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*[Ulopa trivia]* Burmeister 1841a: [4] [Notes]  
*U[lopa decussata]* Burmeister 1839a: [2] [Comparative note, catalogued]  
*U[lopa lugens]* Burmeister 1839a: [2] [Comparative note, catalogued]  
*Epitaenia* Amyot 1847a: 195 [non binom., described] <sup>3</sup>  
*Epitaenia* Amyot 1848a: 391 [non binom., described] <sup>3</sup>  
*Ulopa trivia* Walker 1851b: 650 [Catalogued] <sup>4</sup> Equals *Epitaenia* Amy. (?) [non binom.]  
*Ulopa decussata* Walker 1851b: 651 [Catalogued] <sup>5</sup>  
*Ulopa lugens* Walker 1851b: 651 [Catalogued] <sup>5</sup>  
*Ulopa trivia* Signoret 1852a: lv [Ecology] <sup>3</sup> Equals *Epitaenia* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *U[lopa] decussata* Germ.  
*U[lopa] trivia* Fairmaire 1855a: 151 [Described] <sup>3</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivia* Dohrn 1859a: 83 [Listed] <sup>6</sup> Equals *[Ulopa] decussata* Germ.  
*[Ulopa] lugens* Dohrn 1859a: 83 [Listed] <sup>5</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivia* Signoret 1859a: 49 [Ecology] <sup>3</sup>



- U[lopa] trivialis* Flor 1861a: 138 [Comparative note]  
*Ulopa trivialis* Fuss 1862a: 18 [Ecology]<sup>7</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Bellevoye 1866a: 143 (31) [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivialis* Kirschbaum 1868a: 68 [Key, food plants, catalogued]<sup>8</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Signoret 1868a: 62 [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Scott 1871e: 272 [Described, ecology, catalogued]<sup>9</sup>  
*[Ulopa] lugens* Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed]  
*[Ulopa] germari* Fieber 1872a: 7 Nom. nov. pro *[Ulopa] trivialis*  
 Germar [1821] et *[Ulopa] decussata* Germar [1821] [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Fieber 1872b: 30 Equals *U[lopa] decussata* Germ.  
*U[lopa] lugens* Raddatz 1874: 86 [Listed]<sup>42</sup>  
*Ulopa decussata* Douglas 1875d: 115 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup> Equals *U[lopa]*  
*germari* Fieb. Equals *U[lopa] trivialis* Germ.  
*U[lopa] lugens* Douglas 1875d: 116 [Taxonomy]  
*Ulopa decussata* Douglas 1875g: 15 [Ecology]<sup>9</sup> Equals *U[lopa]*  
*trivialis* Germ.  
*[Ulopa] decussata* Kittel 1875a: 4 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Puton 1875a: 127 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> Equals *[Ulopa] de-*  
*cussata* Germ. Equals *[Ulopa] germari* Fieb.  
*[Ulopa] lugens* Puton 1875a: 126 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 73 [Catalogued]<sup>10</sup>  
 Equals *Ulopa decussata* Germ.  
*Ulopa germari* Reiber 1878a: 68 [[Ecology]<sup>11</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Brancsik 1880a: 29 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivialis* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 58 [Food plants]<sup>11</sup>  
*[Ulopa] germari* Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed]<sup>13</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Cavanna 1882a: 61 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivialis* Ferrari 1882a: 102 (30) [Key, ecology, cata-  
*logued]<sup>14</sup> Equals *Epitaenia* Amy. [non binom.] Equals*  
*U[lopa] germari* Fieb.  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology]<sup>43</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivialis* Lomnicki 1884a: 233 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivialis* Mayr 1884a: 24 [Listed]<sup>5, 11</sup> Equals *[Ulopa]*  
*germari* Fieb.  
*U[lopa] trivialis* Fairmaire 1885a: 151 [Described]<sup>3</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Ferrari 1885a: 283 [Catalogued]<sup>14</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Ferrari 1885b: 419 [Catalogued]<sup>13</sup> Equals *U[lopa]*  
*germari* Mayr  
*U[lopa] trivialis* Ivanoff 1885a: 118 (36) [Key]<sup>17</sup> :90 (8)  
 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Edwards 1886a: 102 [Described, key, ecology, cata-  
*logued] Equals U[lopa] decussata* Germ.

- Ulopa trivialis* Löw 1886a: 499 [Ecology] <sup>44</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Petrogalli 1886a: 97 [Listed] <sup>45</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] <sup>6</sup> Equals *[Ulopa] decussata* Germ. Equals *[Ulopa] germari* Fieb.  
*[Ulopa] lugens* Puton 1886b: 76 [Listed] <sup>18</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Stobiecki 1886a: 152 [Listed] <sup>19</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivialis* Then 1886a: 20 [Food plants] <sup>13, 18, 19</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Buckton 1890c: 92 [Described, ecology, catalogued] <sup>9</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Duda 1890a: 16, 21 [Listed]  
*U[lopa] trivialis* Funk 1890a: 140 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Coubeaux 1892a: 34 (1) [Listed] <sup>20</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed] <sup>21</sup> Equals *[Ulopa] germari* Fieb. Equals *[Ulopa] decussata* Germ.  
*Ulopa trivialis* Ferrari 1892a: 570 (22) [Listed] <sup>14</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivialis* Bezzi 1893a: 109 (29) [Listed] <sup>14</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Schneider 1893a: 44 [Ecology] <sup>14</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivialis* Edwards 1894d: 83; pl. 10, fig. 3 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] <sup>9</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Horváth 1894a: 177 [Listed] <sup>17</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Rey 1894b: 30 [Comparative note]  
*Ulopa trivialis* Melichar 1896a: 129; pl. VII, fig. 16–18 [Described, food plants, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note] <sup>5, 13, 18, 19</sup>  
 Equals *U[lopa] decussata* Fabr. :128 [Key]  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key] <sup>3</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Griffini 1897a: 594 [Notes] <sup>14</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] <sup>22</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Melichar 1899c: 140 (3) [Ecology] <sup>14, 46</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivialis* Melichar 1899d: 186 (9) [Ecology] <sup>6</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] <sup>6</sup> Equals *[Ulopa] decussata* Germ. Equals *[Ulopa] germari* Fieb.  
*[Ulopa] lugens* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] <sup>18</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Horváth 1900c: 614 [Listed] <sup>22</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Montandon 1900a: 751 [Listed] <sup>23</sup>  
*Ulopa lugens* Montandon 1900a: 751 [Listed] <sup>23</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Lambertie 1901a: 209 (81) [Listed] <sup>3</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Melichar 1901e: 42 (9) [Ecology] <sup>6</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Cobelli 1902a: 14 [Listed] <sup>14</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Graeffe 1903a: 55 (15) [Ecology] <sup>24</sup>  
*Ulopa trivialis* Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] <sup>25</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivialis* Hueber 1904a: 265 [Listed] <sup>5</sup> Equals *[Ulopa] decussata* Germ. ♀ Equals *[Ulopa] germari* Fieb.  
*[Ulopa] lugens* Hueber 1904a: 265 [Listed]

- [*Ulopa*] *trivia* Hueber 1904b: 265 [Listed] <sup>5</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *decussata* Germ ♀ Equals [*Ulopa*] *germari* Fieb.
- [*Ulopa*] *lugens* Hueber 1904b: 265 [Listed]
- [*Ulopa*] *trivia* Oshanin 1906a: 47 [Catalogued] <sup>3, 5, 10, 14, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28</sup> Equals *Ulopa decussata* Germ. Equals *Ulopa germari* Fieb.
- [*Ulopa*] *lugens* Oshanin 1906a: 47 [Catalogued] <sup>5, 23</sup>
- U[lopa]* *trivia* Butler 1907a: 50 [Notes, ecology] <sup>9</sup> :56 [Listed] <sup>9</sup>
- Ulopa trivia* Lambertie 1908b: xcvi (3) [Ecology] <sup>3</sup>
- Ulopa trivia* Oshanin 1908b: 413 [Listed] <sup>15</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *trivia* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *trivia* Lambertie 1910a: 84 [Listed] <sup>3</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *decussata* Germ. Equals [*Ulopa*] *germari* Fieb.
- Ulopa trivia* Lambertie 1911a: 109 (2) [Ecology] <sup>3</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *trivia* Oshanin 1912a: 99 [Listed] <sup>6, 27</sup> Equals [*Ulopa*] *decussata* Germ. Equals [*Ulopa*] *germari* Fieb.
- [*Ulopa*] *lugens* Oshanin 1912a: 99 [Listed] <sup>23, 29</sup>
- U[lopa]* *trivia* Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] <sup>13</sup>
- Ulopa trivia* Melichar 1913a: 326 (8) [Listed] <sup>27</sup>
- Ulopa trivia* Melichar 1914a: 128 (2) [Listed] <sup>27</sup>
- Ulopa trivia* Jensen-Haarup 1915a: 37 [Notes, food plants] <sup>29</sup>
- Ulopa trivia* Horváth 1916a: 13 [Listed] <sup>30</sup>
- Ulopa trivia* Horváth 1918a: 337 [Listed] <sup>31</sup>
- U[lopa]* *trivia* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 70 [Key, food plants] <sup>29</sup>
- Ulopa trivia* Hutchinson 1921a: 39 [Listed] <sup>9</sup>
- Ulopa trivia* Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed] <sup>18</sup>
- Ulopa trivia* Baker 1923a: 354; pl. 1, figs. 3b-c [Illustrated]
- U[lopa]* *trivia* Prohaska 1923a: 80 [Ecology] <sup>32</sup>
- Ulopa lugens* Haupt 1924d: 286 [Described, catalogued] <sup>1, 42</sup> :285 [Comparative note]
- Ulopa decussata* Sherborn 1925c: 1815 [Catalogued]
- Ulopa trivia* Ivanov 1926a: 214; fig. 7 [Morphology of reproductive system, illustrated]
- U[lopa]* *trivia* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 89 [Key, ecology] <sup>3</sup>
- Epitaenia* Sherborn 1926a: 2175 [non binom., catalogued]
- Ulopa lugens* Sherborn 1927c: 3697 [Catalogued]
- Ulopa trivia* Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Food plants] <sup>33</sup>
- Ulopa trivia* Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Food plants] <sup>33</sup>
- Ulopa trivia* Lallemand 1929e: 1 [Listed] <sup>34</sup>
- [*Ulopa*] *trivia* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Listed] <sup>14</sup>
- Epitaenia* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1176 [non binom., catalogued]
- Ulopa trivia* de Seabra 1930a: 325 [Notes] <sup>34</sup>



- U[lopa] trivia* Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 5 [Comparative note]<sup>47</sup>  
*Ulopa trivia* Zangheri 1930a: 50 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*Ulopa trivia* Sherborn 1931c: 6641 [Catalogued]  
*[Ulopa] trivia* Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key]<sup>3</sup>  
*Ulopa trivia* Bodenheimer 1935a: 294; pl. XXXIX, fig. 11 [Illustrated]<sup>35</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivia* Haupt 1935a: 160 [Comparative note, key]  
     27, 36, 49  
*[Ulopa] lugens* Haupt 1935a: 160; fig. 293 [Illustrated, key]<sup>5, 23</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivia* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 89 [Key, ecology]<sup>3</sup>  
*Ulopa trivia* Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed]<sup>35, 37</sup>  
*U[lopa] lugens* Kuntze 1937a: 357 To *[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Kirschb. [error]  
*[Ulopa] lugens* Kuntze 1937b: 24 To *[Ulopa reticulata] macroptera* Kirschb. [error]  
*Ulopa trivia* Sidorskii 1937a: 156, 170, 204 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*Ulopa trivia* Nast 1938d: 227 (3) [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
*Ulopa trivia* Sidorski 1938a: 125 [Listed]<sup>17</sup>  
*Epitaenia* Neave 1939b: 271 [non binom., catalogued]  
*Ulopa trivia* de Seabra 1939c: 170 [Listed]<sup>34</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivia* Wagner 1939a: 134 [Food plants]<sup>5, 51</sup> Equals  
     *[Ulopa] lugens* Germ.  
*Ulopa trivia* Dlabola 1941a: [1] [Listed]<sup>12, 38</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivia* de Seabra 1942a: 8 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>  
*Ulopa trivia* Dlabola 1943a: 1 [Listed]<sup>39</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivia* Franz 1943a: 376, 463, 465 [Ecology]<sup>18</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivia* Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Ecology]<sup>9, 40</sup> Equals *U[lopa] lugens* Germ.  
*[Ulopa] trivia* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 51 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*Ulopa trivia* Moosbrugger 1946a: 69 [Listed]<sup>41</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivia* Evans 1947a: 119 [Ecology]<sup>6</sup>  
*Ulopa trivia* Villiers 1947a: 52; pl. III, fig. 46 [Described, illustrated, ecology]<sup>3</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivia* Lindberg 1948b: 131 [Listed]<sup>10, 26, 27, 36, 48, 49</sup>  
*Ulopa trivia* Servadei 1948a: 243 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivia* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key]  
*Ulopa trivia* Lindberg 1949a: 34 [Listed]<sup>15, 50</sup>  
*[Ulopa] trivia* China 1950a: 243 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivia* Pesson 1951a: 1516 [Notes, ecology]  
*U[lopa] lugens* Pesson 1951a: 1516 [Notes, ecology]  
*U[lopa] trivia* Synave 1951b: 185 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivia* Wagner 1951b: 13 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*U[lopa] trivia* Dlabola 1954a: 144; pl. VI, figs. 69–70; pl. XXVI, figs. 489–491; pl. XLVII, figs. 1224–1226; pl. XLIX, fig. 1252



[Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>21, 38, 45</sup> Equals *U[lopa]*  
*lugens* Germ. :67 [Ecology]<sup>21, 38, 45</sup>

*U[lopa] trivialis* Smreczyński 1954a: 102 [Notes]<sup>16</sup>

*U[lopa trivialis] lugens* Smreczyński 1954a: 103 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>

*[Ulopa] decussata* Wagner 1955b: 78 [Morphology]

*Ulopa trivialis* Wagner 1955b: 78 [Morphology]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Prussia. <sup>2</sup> Bavaria. <sup>3</sup> France. <sup>4</sup> Southern France. <sup>5</sup> Germany. <sup>6</sup> Europe. <sup>7</sup> Transylvania. <sup>8</sup> Hesse. <sup>9</sup> England. <sup>10</sup> Great Britain. <sup>11</sup> Alsace-Lorraine. <sup>12</sup> Czechoslovakia. <sup>13</sup> Tyrol. <sup>14</sup> Italy. <sup>15</sup> Greece. <sup>16</sup> Poland. <sup>17</sup> Russia. <sup>18</sup> Austria. <sup>19</sup> Galicia. <sup>20</sup> Belgium. <sup>21</sup> Bohemia. <sup>22</sup> Hungary. <sup>23</sup> Rumania. <sup>24</sup> Yugoslavia. <sup>25</sup> Serbia. <sup>26</sup> Central Russia. <sup>27</sup> Caucasus. <sup>28</sup> Ukraine. <sup>29</sup> Denmark. <sup>30</sup> Albania. <sup>31</sup> Macedonia. <sup>32</sup> Carinthia. <sup>33</sup> Kiev. <sup>34</sup> Portugal. <sup>35</sup> Palestine. <sup>36</sup> Central Europe. <sup>37</sup> Mediterranean Region. <sup>38</sup> Moravia. <sup>39</sup> Lusitania. <sup>40</sup> Netherlands. <sup>41</sup> Vorarlberg. <sup>42</sup> Mecklenburg. <sup>43</sup> Lorraine. <sup>44</sup> Southern Austria. <sup>45</sup> Slovakia. <sup>46</sup> Dalmatia. <sup>47</sup> Turkestan. <sup>48</sup> Cyprus. <sup>49</sup> Southern Europe. <sup>50</sup> Bulgaria. <sup>51</sup> Rhenish Hesse.

*trivialis* var. *lugens* Germar. See *Ulopa trivialis* Germar.

### Genus *Caplopa* Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Caplopa turneri* [n. sp.] Evans 1947a: 120, 252

*Caplopa* Evans 1947a: 252 [gen. n.] :120 [Catalogued]

*turneri* Evans

*Caplopa turneri* Evans 1947a: 252 [n. sp.] <sup>1, 2</sup> :118; fig. 1H [Illustrated] :120 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South Africa. <sup>2</sup> Cape of Good Hope.

### Genus *Uloprora* Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Ulopa risdonensis* [n. sp.] Evans 1939a: 44

TYPE *Uloprora risdonensis* Evans 1947a: 121

*Uloprora* Evans 1939a: 44 [gen. n.]

Evans 1947a: 121 [Catalogued]

Neave 1950a: 286 [Catalogued]

*risdonensis* Evans

*Uloprora risdonensis* Evans 1939a: 44; figs. 1, 2 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] <sup>1</sup>

*Uloprora risdonensis* Evans 1947a: 118; figs. 1D, E [Illustrated] :119 [Ecology] <sup>1</sup> :121 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tasmania.

### Genus *Mesoparopia* Matsumura

LOGOTYPE *Mesoparopia nitobei* Evans 1947a: 120

TYPE *Mesoparopia nitobei* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 43

- Mesoparopia** Matsumura 1912a: 27 [gen. n.]  
 Schumacher 1915a: 91 [Listed]  
 Baker 1923a: 354 [Catalogued]  
 Haupt 1929c: 247 [Zoogeography]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931b: 2047 [Catalogued]  
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 114 [Zoogeography]  
 Wu 1935a: 67 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]  
 Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]  
 Neave 1940a: 119 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 120 [Catalogued]  
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 149 [Zoogeography]  
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 43 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

**fruhstorferi** Matsumura

*Mesoparopia fruhstorferi* Matsumura 1912a: 28 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

*M[esoparopia] fruhstorferi* Baker 1923a: 354 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

*M[esoparopia] fruhstorferi* Wu 1935a: 67 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> China. <sup>2</sup> Tonkin.

**nitobei** Matsumura

*Mesoparopia nitobei* Matsumura 1912a: 27 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>: 29 [Comparative note]

*Mesoparopia nitobei* Schumacher 1915a: 91 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

*M[esoparopia] nitobei* Baker 1923a: 354 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Mesoparopia nitobei* Evans 1947a: 120 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

*Mesoparopia nitobei* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 43 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa.

## Genus **Taslopa** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Taslopa montana* [n. sp.] Evans 1942a: 29

TYPE *Taslopa montana* Evans 1947a: 121

- Taslopa** Evans 1942a: 29 [gen. n.]  
 Evans 1947a: 121 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1950a: 266 [Catalogued]

*brachyptera* Evans. See *Taslopa montana* Evans.

**montana** Evans

*Taslopa montana* Evans 1942a: 29; pl. III, figs. 9, 10 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Taslopa brachyptera* Evans 1942a: 30; pl. III, figs. 7, 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

- Taslopa montana* Evans 1942c: 50 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[aslopa] brachyptera* Evans 1942c: 50 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>  
*Taslopa montana* Evans 1947a: 121 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
*T[aslopa] montana* Evans 1947c: 144 Equals *Taslopa brachyptera*  
 Evans

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tasmania.

### Genus **Kahavalu** Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE [*Kahavalu*] gemma [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 371

TYPE *Kahavalu gemma* Evans 1947a: 120

- Kahavalu Kirkaldy 1906c: 371 [gen. n.] :304, 308 [Taxonomy]  
 :312 [Listed]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 89 [Listed]  
 Waterhouse 1912a: 144 [Listed]  
 Baker 1915b: 191 [Taxonomy] :193 [Key]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930b: 1718 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1938c: 47 [Listed]  
 Neave 1939b: 815 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 120 [Catalogued] :121 [Taxonomy]

#### **gemma** Kirkaldy

- [*Kahavalu*] *gemma* Kirkaldy 1906c: 371 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup> :312 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*Kahavalu gemma* Evans 1938b: 7 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
*Kahavalu gemma* Evans 1947a: 120 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New South Wales. <sup>2</sup> Australia.

### Genus **Paulianiana** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Paulianiana dracula* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a: 91

Paulianiana Evans 1954a: 91 [gen. n.]

#### **dracula** Evans

- Paulianiana dracula* Evans 1954a: 91; fig. 1 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :133 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

### Genus **Ozias** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Ozias pedestris* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1912a: 40

TYPE *Ozias pedestris* Evans 1947a: 120

- Ozias Jacobi 1912a: 40 [gen. n.]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933b: 2428 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 502 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 120 [Catalogued]

**pedestris** Jacobi

*Ozias pedestris* Jacobi 1912a: 40; pl. III, figs. 16, 16a [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>:21 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>

*Ozias pedestris* Evans 1947a: 120 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>2</sup> Tropical Africa. <sup>3</sup> Eastern Africa.

**Genus Ulopella** Poisson

Orthotype *Ulopella termiticola* [n. sp.] Poisson 1938a: 13

Type *Ulopella terminicola* [sic] Evans 1947a: 121

**Ulopella** Poisson 1938a: 13 [gen. n.]  
Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]  
Evans 1947a: 121 [Catalogued]  
Neave 1950a: 286 [Catalogued]

*terminicola*. Typographical error for *Ulopella termiticola* Poisson.

**termiticola** Poisson

*Ulopella termiticola* Poisson 1938a: 13; figs. I 1-6, II 1-2 [n. sp., commensalism, illustrated]

*Ulopella terminicola* [sic] Evans 1947a: 119 [Ecology] <sup>1</sup>:121 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Africa.

**Genus Moonia** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M[oonia] sancita* Distant 1908a: 197

TYPE *Moonia sancita* Schmidt 1926e: 6 [4]

TYPE *Moonia sancita* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 70

TYPE *Moonia sancita* Oman 1938b: 351

TYPE *Moonia sancita* Evans 1947a: 120

TYPE *Moonia sancita* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 43

**Moonia** Distant 1908g: 197 [gen. n.] :183 [Key] :313 [Comparative note]  
Distant 1912e: 608 [Comparative note]  
Waterhouse 1912a: 182 [Listed]  
Baker 1915b: 190 [Taxonomy]  
Distant 1916a: 233 [New species from India]  
Baker 1923a: 354 [Notes]  
Schmidt 1926e: 6 [4] [Catalogued]  
Haupt 1929c: 237 [Listed]  
Appanna and Dover 1932a: 12 [Disease vector]



- Brues and Melander 1932a: 116 [Listed]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2142 [Catalogued]  
 Appanna and Dover 1933a: 18 [Disease vector]  
 Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 70 [Revision of species, economics, catalogued] :74 [Notes]  
 Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]  
 Oman 1938b: 351 [Comparative note]  
 Neave 1940a: 216 [Catalogued]  
 Jacobi 1944a: 41 [Notes, catalogued]  
 Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]  
 Evans 1947a: 120 [Catalogued] :121, 126 [Taxonomy]  
 Mathur 1953a: 157 [Listed] :159 [List of species from India]  
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 149 [Listed]  
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 43 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]  
 Evans 1954a: 88 [Comparative note]

—Distant (var.) [*brunnea*]. See *Moonia brunnea* var. — Distant.  
*abimaculata*. Typographical error for *Moonia albimaculata* Distant.

### **albimaculata** Distant

*Moonia albimaculata* Distant 1916a: 233; fig. 171 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*Moonia albimaculata* Chatterjee 1933c: 20 [Economics] <sup>2</sup>

*Moonia albimaculata* Dover and Appanna 1934a: <sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, 10, 18; pl. II, fig. 3 [Disease vector, illustrated] <sup>2</sup> :3 [Ecology] <sup>2</sup>

*Moonia albimaculata* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 11; pl. I, figs. 3-4; text fig. 3 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] <sup>1</sup>, <sup>4</sup> Equals *M[oonia] variabilis* [error] :1 [Disease vector (?)] <sup>3</sup> :30 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

*M[oonia] albimaculata* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 74 [Notes]

*Moonia sancita albimaculata* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 72; Text fig. 94b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] <sup>3</sup> Equals *Moonia albimaculata* Dist. :73 [Comparative note] :75 [Listed]

*Moonia abimaculata* [sic] Cook 1935b: 416 [Disease vector]

*Moonia albimaculata* Chatterjee 1939a: 18, 19, 22 [Economics] <sup>1</sup>

*Moonia albimaculata* Melhus and Kent 1939a: 226 [Disease vector]

*Moonia albimaculata* Beeson 1940a: 36 [Economics] <sup>2</sup>

*Moonia albimaculata* Rangaswami and Griffith 1941a: 393 [Disease vector]

*Moonia albimaculata* Evans 1947a: 119 [Food plants] <sup>2</sup>

*Moonia albimaculata* Mathur 1953a: 159 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras. <sup>2</sup> India. <sup>3</sup> Southern India. <sup>4</sup> Coorg. <sup>5</sup> Mysore.

**albivitta** Distant*Moonia albivitta* Distant 1916a: 236 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>*Moonia albivitta* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 74; text fig. 94e [Described, catalogued, illustrated, notes] <sup>2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras. <sup>2</sup> India.**brunnea** Distant*Moonia brunnea* Distant 1916a: 234 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>*Moonia diversa* Distant 1916a: 235; fig. 173 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>*Moonia diversa* Chatterjee 1932b: 15 To *Moonia variabilis* [error]*M[oonia] diversa* Dover 1932c: 36 To *Moonia variabilis* Dist. [error]*Moonia brunnea* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 73 [Described, catalogued] :74 [Notes, catalogued] :74, 75 Equals *Moonia diversa* Dist.*M[oonia] diversa* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 74 [Notes]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.**brunnea** var.—Distant*[Moonia brunnea]* var.—Distant 1916a: 234 [n. var.] <sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India.**capitata** Distant*Moonia capitata* Distant 1916a: 234 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>*Moonia capitata* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 73; text fig. 94c [Described catalogued, illustrated] <sup>2</sup> :73, 74 [Comparative notes] :74 [Notes] :75 [Listed]LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras. <sup>2</sup> India.*capitata* var. *variabilis* Distant. See *Moonia variabilis* Distant.*diversa* Distant. See *Moonia brunnea* Distant.**guttulinervis** Kato*Moonia guttulinervis* Kato 1933r: 458; pl. 15, fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>*Moonia guttulinervis* Kato 1933b: pl. 19, fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated] <sup>2</sup>*Moonia guttulinervis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 44 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Japan.**lata** Kato*Moonia lata* Kato 1933r: 459; pl. 15, fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>*Moonia lata* Kato 1933b: pl. 27, fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated] <sup>2</sup>*Moonia lata* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 43 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Japan.**naevia** Jacobi*Moonia naevia* Jacobi 1944a: 41 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fukien.

**sancita** Distant

- Moonia sancita* Distant 1908g: 198; fig. 129 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
*Moonia sancita* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 70; pl. VI, figs. 1, 1a-b; Text  
 figs. 93, 94a [Described, catalogued, illustrated] <sup>2</sup> :74 [Notes]  
 73 [Comparative note] :75 [Listed]  
*Moonia sancita* Oman 1938b: 351 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>  
*Moonia sancita* Evans 1947a: 120 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>  
*Moonia sancita* Mathur 1953a: 159 [Listed] <sup>2, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Northern India. <sup>2</sup>Uttar Pradesh. <sup>3</sup>British India. <sup>4</sup>India.

*sancita* var. *albimaculata* Distant. See *Moonia albimaculata* Distant.

**sumatrana** Schmidt

- Moonia sumatrana* Schmidt 1926e: 6 [4] [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Sumatra.

**variabilis** Distant

- Moonia variabilis* Distant 1916a: 234; fig. 172 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
*Moonia variabilis* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 204; pl. XXIII, fig. 181  
 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated] :203 [Listed]  
*Moonia variabilis* Appana and Dover 1932a: 13 [Disease vector] <sup>2</sup>  
*Moonia variabilis* Chatterjee 1932a: 13 [Disease vector] <sup>2</sup>  
*Moonia variabilis* Chatterjee 1932b: 9 [Disease vector] <sup>2</sup> :14  
 [Bionomics] <sup>2</sup> :15 [Life history notes] Equals *Moonia diversa*  
 [error]  
*Moonia variabilis* Chatterjee 1932c: 11 [Disease vector] <sup>2</sup> :14  
 [Food plants]  
*Moonia variabilis* Chatterjee 1932d: 16 [Listed] <sup>2</sup> :[17] [Disease  
 vector]  
*Moonia variabilis* Dover 1932a: 15 [Food plants] <sup>2</sup>  
*Moonia variabilis* Dover 1932c: 45, 48; fig. 8 [Disease vector,  
 illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :27, 36 [Economics] <sup>1</sup> :36 Equals *M[oonia]*  
*diversa* Dist. [error]  
*Moonia variabilis* Dover 1932d: 15-18; figs. 1-2 [Seasonal inci-  
 dence, abundance, illustrated] <sup>2</sup>  
*Moonia variabilis* Appanna and Dover 1933a: 18 [Nonvector] <sup>2</sup>  
*M[oonia] variabilis* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 11 To *Moonia albima-*  
*culata* Dist. [error]  
*M[oonia] variabilis* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 74 [Notes]  
*Moonia capitata variabilis* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 73; Text fig. 94d  
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] <sup>2</sup> Equals *Moonia variabilis*  
 Dist. :75 [Notes] :74 [Comparative note]  
*Moonia variabilis* Evans 1947a: 118; figs. 1B, C, L [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Madras. <sup>2</sup>India.

Genus *Sichaea* StålLOGOTYPE *Acocephalus misellus* [sic] Evans 1947a: 121

- Sichaea* Stål 1866a: 106 [gen. n.]: 99 [Key]  
 Dallas 1867a: 574 [Notes, catalogued]  
 Marschall 1873a: 380 [Catalogued]  
 Scudder 1882b: 291 [Listed]  
 Hansen 1890a: 68 [Taxonomy]  
 Hansen 1903b: 65 [Taxonomy]  
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Key]  
 Baker 1923a: 354 [Comparative note]
- Sichea* [sic] Naudé 1926a: 28 [Described, review of species from South Africa]
- Sichaea* Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1936b: 3180 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940b: 189 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 121 [Catalogued]

*coriaria* Stål

- S[ichaea] coriaria* Stål 1866a: 106 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*S[ichaea] coriaria* Dallas 1867a: 574 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Sichea* [sic] *coriaria* Naudé 1926a: 28 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*Sichea* [sic] *coriaria* Naudé 1929c: 9 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope.*misella*. Typographical error for *Sichaea missella* Stål.*missella* Stål

- A[cocephalus] missellus* Stål 1855a: 98 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
*Acocephalus missellus* Walker 1858b: 261 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
*[Acocephalus] misellus* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
*S[ichaea] misella* [sic] Stål 1866a: 106 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Acocephalus misellus* [sic] Stål  
*[Sichaea missella]* Dallas 1867a: 574 Equals *Acocephalus misellus* [sic] Stål  
*Sichea* [sic] *misella* [sic] Naudé 1926a: 28 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Acocephalus misellus* [sic] Stål  
*Sichea* [sic] *misella* [sic] Naudé 1929c: 8 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>  
*[Sichaea missella]* Evans 1947a: 121 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Acocephalus misellus* [sic] Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal. <sup>2</sup> Kaffraria. <sup>3</sup> South Africa.Genus *Mesargus* Melichar

- HAPLOTYPE *Mesargus asperatus* [n. sp.] Melichar 1903b: 175  
 TYPE *M[esargus] asperatus* Distant 1908g: 313



TYPE *Mesargus asperatus* Evans 1947a: 120

- Mesargus* Melichar 1903b: 175 [gen. n.]  
 Distant 1908g: 313 [Described, catalogued] :198  
 [Comparative note]  
 Waterhouse 1912a: 171 [Listed]  
 Baker 1923a: 354 [Notes, catalogued]  
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]  
 Haupt 1929c: 237 [Listed]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931b: 2040 [Catalogued]  
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 116 [Listed]  
 Neave 1940a: 111 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 120 [Catalogued] :121 [Taxonomy]  
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 149 [Listed]

**asperatus** Melichar

- Mesargus asperatus* Melichar 1903b: 176; pl. IV; figs. 12, 12a-c  
 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
*Mesargus asperatus* Distant 1908g: 313; fig. 200 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
*Mesargus asperatus* Evans 1947a: 120 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

Genus **Austrolopa** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Austrolopa brunensis* [n. sp.] Evans 1936a: 47

TYPE *Austrolopa* [sic] *brunensis* Evans 1947a: 120

- Austrolopa* Evans 1936a: 47 [gen. n.] :49 [Notes]  
 Evans 1938a: 12 [Morphology of head]  
 Evans 1938c: 47 [Listed]  
 Evans 1942a: 29 [Comparative note]  
 Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]  
*Austrolopa* [sic] Evans 1947a: 120 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947c: 141 [Notes]  
*Austrolopa* Neave 1950a: 27 [Catalogued]

**brunensis** Evans

- Austrolopa brunensis* Evans 1936a: 48; pl. XV, figs. 16a-c [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2</sup>  
*Austrolopa* [sic] *brunensis* Evans 1947a: 118; fig. 1A [Illustrated]  
 :120 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>  
*Austrolopa* [sic] *brunneus* [sic] Evans 1951a: 5 [Taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tasmania. <sup>2</sup> Queensland.

*brunneus*. Typographical error for *Austrolopa brunensis* Evans.

**kingensis** Evans

*Austrolopa kingensis* Evans 1936a: 48; pl. XV, figs. 15a-d; pl. XVI, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1, 2</sup>

*Austrolopa kingensis* Evans 1938c: 24; pl. VI, fig. 3 [Venation of tegmina illustrated]

*Austrolpa* [sic] *kingensis* Evans 1947a: 118; figs. 1K, M [Illustrated]

[*Austrolopa*] *kingensis* Evans 1947c: 141 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tasmania. <sup>2</sup> Victoria.

**tasmaniensis** Evans

*Austrolpa* [sic] *tasmaniensis* Evans 1947c: 140; figs. 1A-B [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tasmania.

**victoriensis** Evans

*Austrolopa victoriensis* Evans 1939a: 44; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Victoria.

Genus **Megulopa** Lindberg

ORTHOTYPE *Megulopa sahlbergorum* [n. sp.] Lindberg 1925a: 106

TYPE *Megulopa sahlbergorum* Evans 1947a: 120

Megulopa            Lindberg 1925a: 106 [gen. n.]  
                       Neave 1940a: 82 [Catalogued]  
                       Evans 1947a: 120 [Catalogued]

**sahlbergorum** Lindberg

*Megulopa sahlbergorum* Lindberg 1925a: 107; figs. 1-5 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*Megulopa sahlbergorum* Evans 1947a: 120 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Egypt.

Genus **Daimachus** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *D[aimachus] exemplificatus* [n. sp.] Distant 1916a: 225

TYPE *D[aimachus] exemplificatus* Poisson 1938a: 13

TYPE *Daimachus exemplificatus* Evans 1947a: 120

Daimachus        Distant 1916a: 225 [gen. n.]  
                       Baker 1923a: 354 To *Ulopa* Fall. [error]  
                       Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1928a: 918 [Catalogued]

- Diamachus* [sic] Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 6 [Taxonomy]  
*Daimachus* Kato 1931e: 439 [Comparative note]  
 Poisson 1938a: 13 [Comparative note]  
 Neave 1939b: 7 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 120 [Catalogued] :121 [Taxonomy]

*exemplificatus*. Typographical error for *Daimachus exemplificatus* Distant.

**exemplificatus** Distant

*Daimachus exemplificatus* Distant 1916a: 225; fig. 164 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*Diamachus* [sic] *exemplificatus* [sic] Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 6 [Taxonomy]

*D[aimachus] exemplificatus* Poisson 1938a: 13 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

*Daimachus exemplificatus* Evans 1947a: 120 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India.

**steeli** Evans

*Daimachus steeli* Evans 1947c: 141; fig. 1D [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sudan.

Genus **Conchyotettix** Oshanin [nom. nud.]

HAPLOTYPE *Conchyotettix tianschanicus* [nom. nud.] Oshanin 1891a: 45

TYPE *Conchyotettix tianschanicus* [nom. nud.] Evans 1947a: 120

*Conchyotettix* Oshanin 1891a: 45, 67 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

Neave 1939a: 814 [nom. nud., catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 120 [nom. nud., catalogued]

*tianschanicus* Oshanin [nom. nud.]

*Conchyotettix tianschanicus* Oshanin 1891a: 45 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

*Conchyotettix tianschanicus* Evans 1947a: 120 [nom. nud., listed]

Genus **Radhades** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Radhades crassus* [n. sp.] Distant 1912e: 606

TYPE *R[adhades] crassus* Distant 1916a: 227

TYPE *Radhades crassus* Evans 1947a: 121

*Radhades* Distant 1912e: 606 [gen. n.]

Distant 1916a: 227 [Described, catalogued]

Baker 1923a: 354 [Comparative note]

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1936a: 2994 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940b: 6 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 121 [Catalogued]

**crassus** Distant*Radhades crassus* Distant 1912e: 606 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>*Radhades crassus* Distant 1916a: 228; fig. 166 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] <sup>1</sup>*Radhades crassus* Evans 1947a: 121 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tenasserim.Genus **Sitades** DistantHAPLOTYPE *Sitades fasciatus* [n. sp.] Distant 1912e: 608TYPE *S[itades] fasciatus* Distant 1916a: 236TYPE *Sitades fasciatus* Evans 1947a: 121

Sitades Distant 1912e: 608 [gen. n.] :609 [Comparative note]  
 Distant 1916a: 236 [Described, catalogued] :237  
 [Comparative note]  
 Baker 1923a: 354 [Comparative note]  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1936b: 3199 [Catalogued]  
 Neave 1940b: 209 [Catalogued]  
 Evans 1947a: 121 [Catalogued]

**fasciatus** Distant*Sitades fasciatus* Distant 1912e: 608 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>*Sitades fasciatus* Distant 1916a: 236; fig. 174 [Described, illustrated] <sup>1</sup>*Sitades fasciatus* Evans 1947a: 121 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bengal.Genus **Coloborrhis** GermarHAPLOTYPE *Coloborrhis corticina* [n. sp.] Germar 1836a: 72TYPE [*Coloborrhis*] *corticina* Kirkaldy 1903c: 213TYPE [*Coloborrhis*] *corticina* Funkhouser 1927f: 383TYPE *Coloborrhis corticina* Evans 1947a: 120TYPE [*Coloborrhis*] *corticina* Funkhouser 1951a: 289[*Bohemia* Stål][LOGOTYPE *Bohemia sobrina* Stål][*Euryprosopum* Stål][LOGOTYPE *Euryprosopum* [sic] *sobrina* Evans 1947a: 120][*Gubela* Distant][HAPLOTYPE *Gubela bellicosa* [n. sp.] Distant 1910e: 232][TYPE *Gubela bellicosa* Evans 1947a: 120]



[*Oclasma* Melichar][HAPLOTYPE *Oclasma degenerata* [n. sp.] Melichar 1905a: 293][TYPE *Oclasma degenerata* Evans 1947a: 120]

- Coloborrhis      Germar 1836a: 72 [gen. n.]  
                     Amyot and Serville 1843a: 648 [Taxonomy]  
                     Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1846a: 4 [Listed]  
                     Agassiz 1848a: 272 [Listed]  
                     Walker 1852a: 1151 [Catalogued]  
                     Stål 1853b: 267 [gen. n.]
- Euryprosopum*  
*Bohemania*      Stål 1855a: 97 Nom. nov. pro *Euryprosopum* [sic]  
                     Stål [1853] [nec *Euryprosopus* White 1853]  
                     [Catalogued]  
*Euryprosopum* [sic]      Stål 1858a: 234 [Key]
- Bohemannia*      Walker 1858c: 359 [Catalogued] Equals *Eurymosopum* [sic] Stål  
                     [sic]  
*Bohemania*      Dohrn 1859a: 83 [List of species]  
 Coloborrhis      Stål 1866a: 99 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Euryprosopum* [sic] Stål  
                     Stål 1869c: 283 [Key]  
                     Dallas 1870a: 491 [Key]  
                     Gerstaecker 1873a: 431 [Catalogued] Equals *Bohemania* Stål Equals *Euryprosopum* [sic]
- Bohemannia*      Marschall 1873a: 355 [Catalogued]  
                     [sic]
- Euryprosopum* [sic]      Marschall 1873a: 364 [Catalogued]  
                     Scudder 1882b: 122 [Listed]
- Coloborrhis      Scudder 1882b: 74 [Listed]  
*Bohemannia*      Scudder 1882b: 40 [Listed]  
                     [sic]
- Coloborrhis      Buckton 1903a: 267 [Catalogue of species]  
                     Goding 1903a: 39 [Comparative note]  
                     Kirkaldy 1903c: 213 [Catalogued]
- Oclasma*      Melichar 1905a: 293 [gen. n.]  
                     Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Key]
- Coloborrhis      Jacobi 1910b: 123 [Notes] Equals *Oclasma* Mel.  
*Gubela*      Distant 1910e: 232 [gen. n.]
- Coloborrhis      Jacobi 1912a: 22 [Catalogued] Equals *Oclasma* Mel.  
                     Equals *Gubela* Dist.
- Gubela*      Waterhouse 1912a: 119 [Listed]

- Oclasma* Waterhouse 1912a : 196 [Listed]  
*Coloborrhis* Distant 1916a : 182 [Notes]  
 Jacobi 1917a : 521 [Zoogeography]  
*Oclasma* Melichar 1922a : 306 [Listed]  
*Gubela* Baker 1923a : 354 [Comparative note]  
*Coloborrhis* Sherborn 1925a : 1402 [Catalogued]  
*Bohemia* Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926c : 417 [Catalogued] Equals *Euryprosopum* [sic] Stål  
*Gubela* Naudé 1926a : 11 [Described]  
*Coloborrhis* Funkhouser 1927f : 383 [Catalogued, catalogue of species] Equals *Bohemia* Stål Equals *Euryprosopum* [sic] Stål  
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1927b : 760 [Catalogued]  
 Haupt 1929c : 239 [Zoogeography] Equals *Oclasma* Mel.  
*Euryprosopum* Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1929a : 1270 [Catalogued]  
 [sic]  
*Euryprosopum* Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1929a : 1291 [Catalogued]  
*Gubela* Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1929b : 1421 [Catalogued]  
*Coloborrhis* Goding 1930c : 39 [Catalogued] Equals *Oclasma* Mel.  
 Goding 1931a : 300 [Key] Equals *Euryprosopum* [sic] Stål Equals *Bohemia* Stål Equals *Oclasma* Mel.  
 Goding 1932a : 205 [Catalogued, key to species] Equals *Bohemia* Stål Equals *Euryprosopum* [sic] Stål Equals *Oclasma* Mel.  
*Oclasma* Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933a : 2299 [Catalogued]  
*Bohemia* Neave 1939a : 444 [Catalogued] Equals *Euryprosopum* Stål  
*Coloborrhis* Neave 1939a : 801 [Catalogued]  
*Gubela* Neave 1939b : 523 [Catalogued]  
*Euryprosopum* Neave 1939b : 387 [Catalogued] To *Bohemia* Stål  
*Oclasma* Neave 1940a : 376 [Catalogued]  
*Coloborrhis* Metcalf 1944b : 165 [Bibliography]  
 Evans 1946b : 43 [Taxonomy]  
 Evans 1947a : 120 [Catalogued] Equals *Bohemia* Stål Equals *Euryprosopum* [sic] Stål  
 Equals *Gubela* Dist. Equals *Oclasma* Mel.  
 :121 [Taxonomy]  
*Bohemia* Evans 1947a : 120 [Catalogued]

- Euryprosopum* Evans 1947a: 120 [Catalogued]  
 [sic]  
*Gubela* Evans 1947a: 120 [Catalogued]  
*Oclasma* Evans 1947a: 120 [Catalogued]  
*Coloborrhis* Metcalf 1947a: 161 [Zoogeography]  
 Funkhouser 1951a: 289 [Described, catalogued,  
 catalogue of species, zoogeography] Equals  
*Bohemia* Stål Equals *Euryprosopum* [sic]  
 Stål :288 [Key] :299 [Listed]  
 Evans 1954a: 88 [Notes, zoogeography, review of  
 species from Madagascar] :133 [Zoogeography]  
 Evans 1955a: 4 [Zoogeography] :6 [Notes]

*bohemia*. Typographical error for *Coloborrhis sobrina* Stål. See *Coloborrhis corticina* Germar.

### **cinchonae** Evans

- Coloborrhis cinchonae* Evans 1954a: 89; fig. 6 [n. sp., food plants,  
 illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :88 [Key] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

*corticana*. Typographical error for *Coloborrhis corticina* Germar.

### **corticina** Germar

- Coloborrhis corticina* Germar 1836a: 73 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>  
*C[oloborrhis] corticina* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 648 [Notes,  
 catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Walker 1852a: 1151 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
*B[ohemia] sobrina* Stål 1855a: 97 [n. sp.] <sup>2</sup>  
*B[ohemia] patruelis* Stål 1855a: 98 [n. sp.] <sup>2</sup>  
*Bohemannia* [sic] *sobrina* Walker 1858c: 359 [Catalogued] <sup>2</sup>  
*[Bohemia] sobrina* Dohrn 1859a: 83 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>  
*[Bohemia] patruelis* Dohrn 1859a: 83 [Listed] <sup>3</sup>  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Stål 1866a: 99 [Described, catalogued] <sup>3</sup>  
 Equals *Bohemia patruelis* Stål Equals *Bohemia sobrina*  
 Stål  
*Colob[orrhis] corticina* Gerstaecker 1873a: 431 [Comparative  
 note, catalogued] Equals *Bohemia sobrina* Stål Equals  
*[Bohemia] patruelis* Stål  
*C[oloborrhis] corticana* [sic] Buckton 1903a: 267 [Catalogued] <sup>3</sup>  
*C[oloborrhis] bohemia* [sic] Buckton 1903a: 267 [Catalogued]  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Distant 1908h: 218 [Catalogued] <sup>3</sup>  
*Gubela bellicosa* Distant 1910e: 232; pl. XXII, figs. 17, 17a [n.  
 sp., illustrated] <sup>2, 4</sup>  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Jacobi 1910b: 123 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Oclasma degenerata* Mel. [error]  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Jacobi 1912a: 22 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Gubela bellicosa* Dist. Equals *Oclasma degenerata* Mel. [error]

- Coloborrhis corticina* Jacobi 1917a: 545 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Bohemanina sobrina* Stål Equals *Bohemanina patruelis* Stål  
 Equals *Gubela bellicosa* Dist. Equals *Oclasma degenerata* Mel.  
 [error] Equals *Coloborrhis perspicillaris* Gerst. (?) [error]  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Lallemand 1925a: 7 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Sherborn 1925b: 1556 [Catalogued]  
*G[ubela] bellicosa* Naudé 1926a: 11 [Described, catalogued] <sup>2, 4</sup>  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Funkhouser 1927f: 384 [Catalogued] <sup>3, 7</sup>  
 Equals *Bohemanina sobrina* Stål Equals *Coloborrhis bohemanina*  
 [sic] Buckt. Equals *Bohemanina patruelis* Stål  
*Gubela bellicosa* Brain 1929a: 113 [Economics] <sup>4</sup>  
*Gubela bellicosa* Naudé 1929c: 5 [Described] <sup>2, 4</sup>  
 [Coloborrhis] *corticina* Goding 1932a: 206 [Catalogued] <sup>1, 3</sup>  
 Equals [Coloborrhis] *sobrina* Stål Equals [Coloborrhis] *patruelis* Stål :205 [Key]  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Lallemand 1935b: 83 [Listed] <sup>8</sup>  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Lallemand 1939a: 4 [Food plants] <sup>6</sup>  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Evans 1947a: 118; figs. 1I, J [Illustrated]  
 :120 [Listed] <sup>10</sup>  
*Gubela bellicosa* Evans 1947a: 120 [Listed] <sup>4</sup>  
*Euryprosopum* [sic] *sobrina* Evans 1947a: 120 [Listed] <sup>2</sup>  
 [Coloborrhis] *corticina* Funkhouser 1951a: 289 [Catalogued] <sup>3, 7</sup>  
 Equals [Coloborrhis] *bohemanina* [sic] Buckt.  
 [Coloborrhis] *sobrina* Funkhouser 1951a: 290 [Catalogued] <sup>3, 7</sup>  
 Equals [Coloborrhis] *patruelis* Stål  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Lallemand 1952c: 13, 15 [Listed] <sup>9</sup>  
*Coloborrhis corticina* Evans 1954a: 89; fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] <sup>5, 11</sup> :88 [Key] <sup>5, 7</sup> Equals *Euryprosopum*  
 [sic] [*sobrinus* Stål] (?) Equals *Bohemanina sobrina* Stål (?)  
 Equals *Gubela bellicosa* Dist. (?) Equals *Oclasma degenerata*  
 Mel. (?) [error] :90 [Comparative note]  
*C[oloborrhis] corticina* Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed] <sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope. <sup>2</sup> Natal. <sup>3</sup> Kaffraria. <sup>4</sup> Transvaal.  
<sup>5</sup> Madagascar. <sup>6</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>7</sup> Africa. <sup>8</sup> Somaliland. <sup>9</sup> Angola.  
<sup>10</sup> South Africa. <sup>11</sup> Southern Africa.

*corticina* Jacobi [nec Germar] See *Coloborrhis perspicillaris* Gerstaecker.  
*degenerata* Melichar. See *Coloborrhis perspicillaris* Gerstaecker.

### **enigma** Jacobi

- Coloborrhis enigma* Jacobi 1917a: 545; pl. 33, figs. 30, 30a [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
*Coloborrhis enigma* Evans 1954a: 90; fig. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :88 [Key] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.



**parva** Evans

*Coloborrhis parva* Evans 1954a: 90; fig. 3 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :88 [Key]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

*patruelis* Stål. See *Coloborrhis corticina* Germar.

**perspicillaris** Gerstaecker

*Coloborrhis perspicillaris* Gerstaecker 1873a: 431 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*C[oloborrhis] perspicillaris* Buckton 1903a: 267 [Catalogued] <sup>2</sup>

*Oclasma degenerata* Melichar 1905a: 294 [n. sp.] <sup>1</sup>

*Coloborrhis corticina* [nec Germar] Jacobi 1910b: 123; pl. 2, figs. 12, 12a [Illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :136 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

*Oclasma degenerata* Jacobi 1910b: 123 To *Coloborrhis corticina* Germ. [Error]

*Coloborrhis corticina* [nec Germar] Jacobi 1912a: 22 [Listed] <sup>4</sup>

*Oclasma degenerata* Jacobi 1912a: 22 To *Coloborrhis corticina* Germ. [error]

*Coloborrhis corticina* [nec Germar] Jacobi 1917a: 545 [Notes] <sup>6</sup>

*Coloborrhis perspicillaris* Jacobi 1917a: 545 To *Coloborrhis corticina* Germ. (?) [error]

*Oclasma degenerata* Jacobi 1917a: 545 To *Coloborrhis corticina* Germ. [error]

*Oclasma degenerata* Melichar 1922a: 306 [Catalogued] <sup>5</sup>

*Coloborrhis perspicillaris* Funkhouser 1927f: 384 [Catalogued] <sup>3</sup>

*Coloborrhis perspicillata* [sic] Goding 1930c: 39 Equals *Oclasma degenerata* Mel.

[*Coloborrhis] perspicillaris* Goding 1932a: 206 [Catalogued] <sup>1</sup>  
Equals [*Coloborrhis] corticina* Jac. [nec Germ.] Equals [*Coloborrhis] degenerata* Mel. :205 [Key]

*Coloborrhis corticina* [nec Germar] Jacobi 1936a: 44 [Listed] <sup>7</sup>

*Oclasma degenerata* Evans 1947a: 120 [Listed] <sup>4</sup>

[*Coloborrhis] perspicillaris* Funkhouser 1951a: 290 [Catalogued] <sup>3</sup>

*Oclasma degenerata* Evans 1954a: 88 To *Coloborrhis corticina* Germ. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>2</sup> Kaffraria. <sup>3</sup> Africa. <sup>4</sup> Eastern Africa. <sup>5</sup> British East Africa. <sup>6</sup> Madagascar. <sup>7</sup> Angola.

*perspicillata*. Typographical error for *Coloborrhis perspicillaris* Gerstaecker.

**rugosa** Evans

*Coloborrhis rugosa* Evans 1954a: 90; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>  
:88 [Key] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

*sobrina* Stål. See *Coloborrhis corticina* Germar.

- Bobacella teratocera* Kusnezov 1929e: 271; figs. 1-3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

*Bobacella teratocera* Horváth 1936a: 197; figs. 1-3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] <sup>1</sup> :196 [Food plants] <sup>1</sup>

*Bobacella teratocera* Franz 1943a: 379 [Ecology] <sup>1</sup>

*Bobacella teratocera* Evans 1947a: 120 [Listed] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern Russia.

#### **turanica** Horváth

*Bobacella turanica* Horváth 1936a: 199; figs. 5-6 [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

*Bobacella turanica* Franz 1943a: 379 [Ecology] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Turkestan.

### Genus **Aethiopulopa** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Aethiopulopa bambiensis* [n. sp.] Evans 1947c: 141

**Aethiopulopa** Evans 1947c: 141 [gen. n.]

#### **bambiensis** Evans

*Aethiopulopa bambiensis* Evans 1947c: 143; fig. 1E [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Senegal.

### Genus **Myerslopia** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Myerslopia magna* [n. sp.] Evans 1947c: 143

**Myerslopia** Evans 1947c: 143 [gen. n.] :144 [Notes, ecology]  
Evans 1954a: 91 [Comparative note]

#### **magna** Evans

*Myerslopia magna* Evans 1947c: 144; fig. 1C [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Zealand.

#### **parva** Evans

*Myerslopia parva* Evans 1947c: 144; fig. 1F [n. sp., illustrated] <sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Zealand.

### Genus **Evansiola** Metcalf

*Evansiola* nom. nov. pro *Evansiella* China 1955 [nec *Evansiella* Hayward 1948]

ORTHOTYPE *Evansiella kuscheli* China

[*Evansiella* China]

[ORTHOTYPE *Evansiella kuscheli* [n. sp.] China 1955a: 199]

*Evansiella* China 1955a: 199 [gen. n.]

**kuscheli** China

*Evansiella kuscheli* China 1955a: 200; figs. 1-2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Juan Fernández Islands. <sup>2</sup> Más a Tierra Island.

## GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **Adelungia** Melichar

*Adelungia* Melichar. See *Adelungia* Melichar. Family AGALLIDAE.

Genus **Anacephaleus** Evans

*Anacephaleus* Evans. See *Cephalelus* Percheron.

*carribensis* Evans. See *Cephalelus carribensis* Evans.

*ianthe* Kirkaldy. See *Cephalelus ianthe* Kirkaldy.

*latus* Evans. See *Cephalelus latus* Evans.

*michaelseni* Jacobi. See *Cephalelus michaelseni* Jacobi.

*minutus* Evans. See *Cephalelus minutus* Evans.

*punctatus* Evans. See *Cephalelus punctatus* Evans.

*simplex* Evans. See *Cephalelus simplex* Evans.

*subreticulatus* Kirkaldy. See *Cephalelus subreticulatus* Kirkaldy.

*trilineatus* Kirkaldy. See *Cephalelus trilineatus* Kirkaldy.

*ulopae* Evans. See *Cephalelus ulopae* Evans.

Genus **Austrolpa**

*Austrolpa*. Typographical error for *Austrolopa* Evans.

Genus **Bohemia** Stål

*Bohemia* Stål. See *Coloborrhis* Germar.

*patruelis* Stål. See *Coloborrhis corticina* Germar.

*spbrina* Stål. See *Coloborrhis corticina* Germar.

Genus **Bohemannia**

*Bohemannia*. Typographical error for *Bohemia* Stål. See *Coloborrhis* Germar.

Genus **Cephaelus**

*Cephaelus*. Typographical error for *Cephalelus* Percheron.

Genus **Cephaleleus**

*Cephaleleus*. Typographical error for *Cephalelus* Percheron.

Genus **Diamachus**

*Diamachus*. Typographical error for *Daimachus* Distant.



Genus **Dorycephalus** Kouchakewitch

*Dorycephalus* Kouchakewitch. See *Dorycephalus* Kouchakewitch. Family HECALIDAE.

Genus **Dorydiella** Baker

*Dorydiella* Baker. See *Dorydiella* Baker. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Dorydium** Burmeister

*Dorydium* Burmeister [1835]. See *Cephalelus* Percheron.  
*paradoxum* Burmeister. See *Cephalelus infumatus* Percheron.  
*westwoodi* White. See *Notocephalius westwoodi* White.

Genus **Dorydium**

*Dorydium*. Typographical error for *Dorydium* Burmeister. See *Cephalelus* Percheron.

Genus **Epitaenia** Amyot [non binom.]

*Epitaenia* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Ulopa trivia* Germar.

Genus **Eulopa**

*Eulopa*. Typographical error for *Ulopa* Fallén.

Genus **Eupelix** Germar

*Eupelix* Germar. See *Eupelix* Germar. Family HECALIDAE.

Genus **Eurymosopum**

*Eurymosopum*. Typographical error for *Evryprosopum* Stål. See *Coloborrhhis* Germar.

Genus **Euryprosopum**

*Euryprosopum*. Typographical error for *Evryprosopum* Stål. See *Coloborrhhis* Germar.

Genus **Evansiella** China

*Evansiella* China. See *Evansiola* Metcalf.  
*kuscheli* China. See *Evansiola kuscheli* China.

Genus **Evryprosopum** Stål

*Evryprosopum* Stål. See *Coloborrhhis* Germar.  
*sobrina* Stål. See *Coloborrhhis corticina* Germar.

Genus **Gubela** Distant

*Gubela* Distant. See *Coloborrhis* Germar.

*bellicosa* Distant. See *Coloborrhis corticina* Germar.

Genus **Koebelia** Baker

*Koebelia* Baker. See *Koebelia* Baker. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Kyphocotis** Kirkaldy

*Kyphocotis* Kirkaldy. See *Kyphocotis* Kirkaldy. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Megalophthalmus**

*Megalophthalmus*. Typographical error for *Megophthalmus* Curtis.

Genus **Megalophthalmus**

*Megalophthalmus*. Typographical error for *Megophthalmus* Curtis.

Genus **Megophthalmus**

*Megophthalmus*. Typographical error for *Megophthalmus* Curtis.

Genus **Megophthalmus**

*Megophthalmus*. Typographical error for *Megophthalmus* Curtis.

Genus **Megothalmus**

*Megothalmus*. Typographical error for *Megophthalmus* Curtis.

Genus **Myrmecophryne** Kirkaldy

*Myrmecophryne* Kirkaldy. See *Myrmecophryne* Kirkaldy. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Nionia** Ball

*Nionia* Ball. See *Nionia* Ball. Family MACROPSIDAE.

Genus **Oclasma** Melichar

*Oclasma* Melichar. See *Coloborrhis* Germar.

*degenerata* Melichar. See *Coloborrhis perspicillaris* Gerstaecker.

Genus **Orthorapha** Westwood

*Orthorapha* Westwood. See *Orthorapha* Westwood. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

Genus **Paracephaleus** Evans

*Paracephaleus* Evans. See *Notocephalius* Jacobi.

*montanus* Evans. See *Notocephalius montanus* Evans.

Genus **Paradorydium** Kirkaldy

*Paradorydium* Kirkaldy. See *Paradorydium* Kirkaldy. Family HECCALIDAE.

Genus **Parapulopa**

*Parapulopa*. Typographical error for *Paropulopa* Fieber.

Genus **Paropia** Germar

*Paropia* Germar. See *Megophthalmus* Curtis.

*cuspidata* Fabricius. See *Eupelia cuspidata* Fabricius. Family HECCALIDAE.

*guttifera*. See *Rotifunkia guttifera* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

*innotata* Rey (var.) [*scanica*]. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén.

*pallidipennis* Hardy. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén.

*scanica* Fallén. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén.

*scanica* var. *innotata* Rey. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén.

*scanica* var. *vilis* Snellen van Vollenhoven. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén.

*scutata* Germar. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén.

*triangulum* Walker. See *Clastoptera triangulum* Walker. Family CLASTOPTERIDAE.

*vilis* Snellen van Vollenhoven. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén.

Genus **Paropia** Amyot [non binom.]

*Paropia* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén.

Genus **Procephaleus** Evans

*Procephaleus* Evans. See *Cephalelus* Percheron.

*bulbosa* Evans. See *Cephalelus bulbosa* Evans.

Genus **Sichea**

*Sichea*. Typographical error for *Sichaea* Stål.

Genus **Signoretia** Stål

*Signoretia* Stål. See *Signoretia* Stål. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Smicrocotis** Kirkaldy

*Smicrocotis* Kirkaldy. See *Smicrocotis* Kirkaldy. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Stenocotis** Stål

*Stenocotis* Stål. See *Stenocotis* Stål. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Ullopa**

*Ullopa*. Typographical error for *Ulopa* Fallén.

Genus **Ulopa** Amyot [non binom.]

*Ulopa* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius.

Subgenus **Ulopa** (ORTHORAPHA Westwood)

See *Orthorapha* Westwood.



## INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

	Page		Page
Aethiopulopa Evans-----	95	Mesargus Melichar-----	84
Anacephaleus Evans-----	39, 96	Mesoparopia Matsumura-----	77
Austrolopa Evans-----	85	Moonia Distant-----	80
Bobacella Kusnezov-----	94	Myerslopia Evans-----	95
<b>BOBACELLINI</b> -----	94	Notocephalius Jacobi-----	47
Bohemia Stål-----	88, 96	Oclasma Melichar-----	89, 98
Brenda Oman-----	32	Odomas Jacobi-----	37
Caplopa Evans-----	77	Ozias Jacobi-----	79
<b>CEPHALELINA</b> -----	38	Paracephaleus Evans-----	47, 99
Cephalelus Percheron-----	39	Paropia Germar-----	14, 99
Coloborrhis Germar-----	88	Paropulopa Fieber-----	33
Conchyotettix Oshanin [nom. nud.]-----	87	Paulianiana Evans-----	79
Daimachus Distant-----	86	Procephaleus Evans-----	39, 99
Dorydium Burmeister-----	39, 97	Radhades Distant-----	87
Evansiella China-----	95, 97	Sichaea Stål-----	84
Evansiola Metcalf-----	95	Sitades Distant-----	88
Evryprosopum Stål-----	88, 97	Taslopa Evans-----	78
Gubela Distant-----	88, 98	Tiaja Oman-----	35
Kahavalu Kirkaldy-----	79	Ulopa Fallen-----	51
<b>MEGOPHTHALMINAE</b> -----	7	Ulopella Poisson-----	80
<b>MEGOPHTHALMINI</b> -----	13	<b>ULOPIDAE</b> -----	1
Megophthalmus Curtis-----	14	<b>ULOPINAE</b> -----	50
Megulopa Lindberg-----	86	Uloprora Evans-----	77

## INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

Evansiola Metcalf-----	95
------------------------	----





NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1022921544